



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

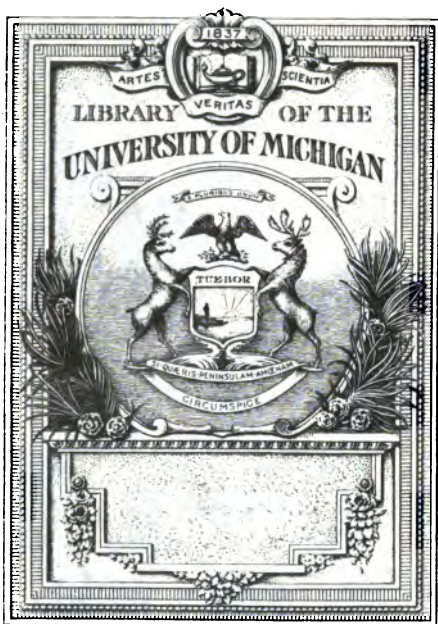
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

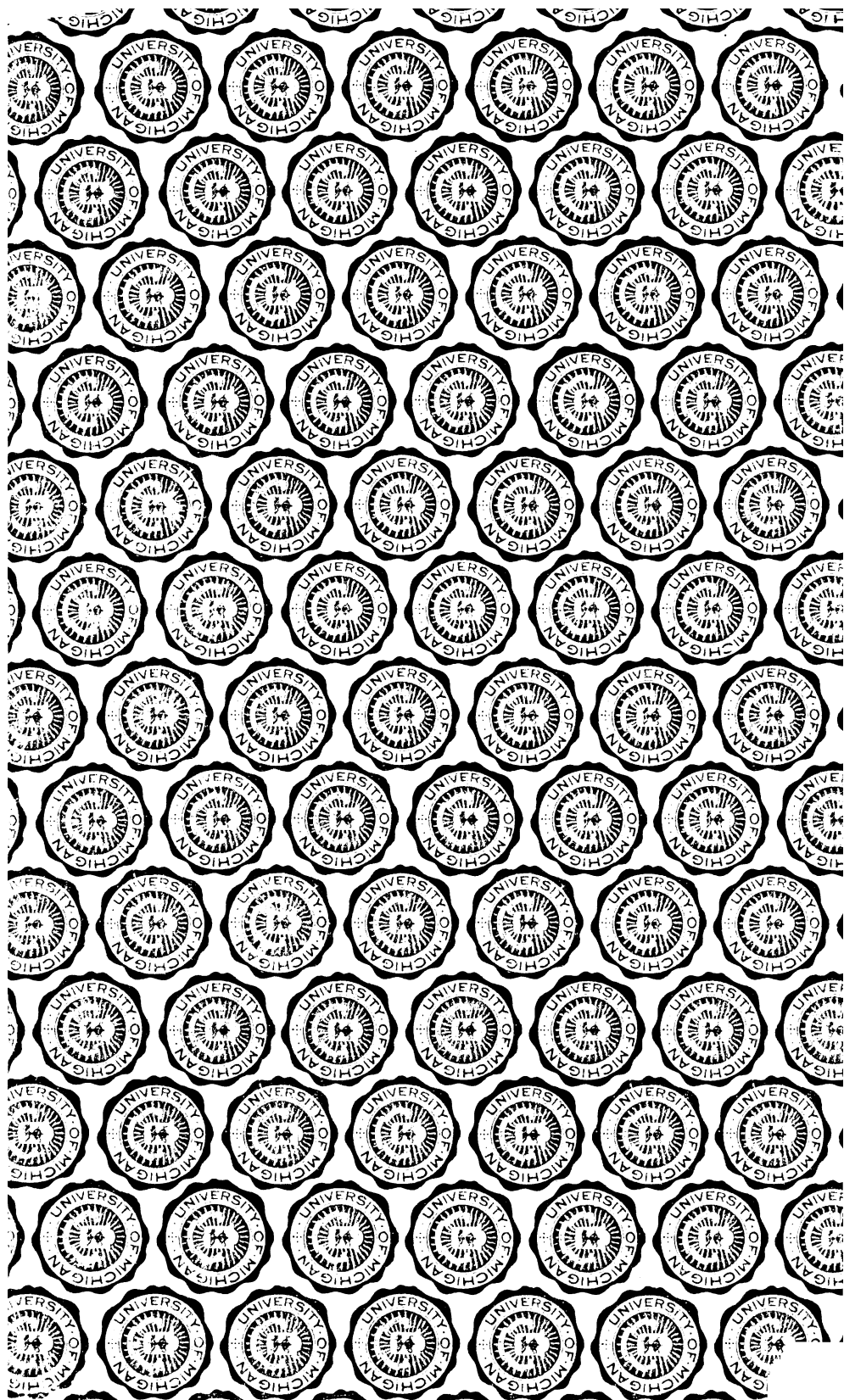
We also ask that you:

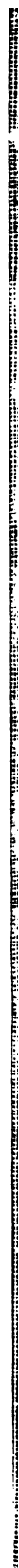
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

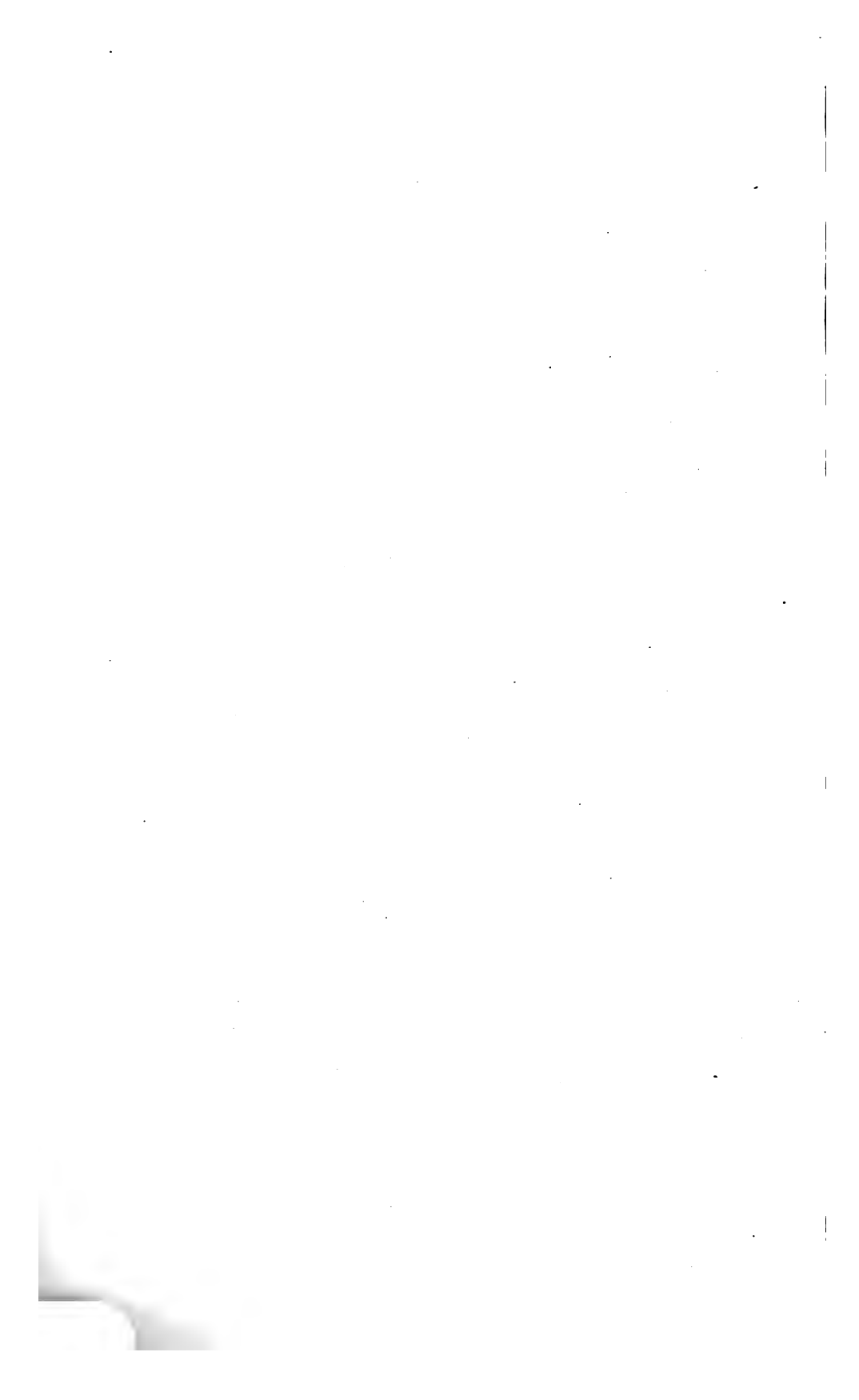
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

BUREAU OF MANUFACTURES

JOHN M. CARSON, Chief

TARIFF SERIES

No. 7

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF THE
GERMAN CUSTOMS UNION

(Law of December 25, 1902, revised to November, 1907)

Collated by

N. I. STONE

Tariff Expert Department of Commerce and Labor



WASHINGTON

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1908

TARIFF BULLETINS OF THE BUREAU OF MANUFACTURES.

- No. 1. Tariffs on Leather and its Manufactures. 1907.
- No. 2. Tariffs on Agricultural and Animal Products. 1907.
- No. 3. Tariffs on Machinery, Machine Tools, and Vehicles. 1907.
- No. 4. Conventional Tariff of Servia, based on Treaties with Great Britain, France, and Italy. 1907.
- No. 5. Commercial Agreement between the United States and Germany. 1907.
- No. 6. Customs Tariff of France. 1907.
- No. 6A. Commercial Agreement between the United States and France. 1908.
- No. 7. Customs Tariff of the German Customs Union. 1908.

The following tariffs of foreign countries are also available for distribution:

- Customs Tariff of the United Kingdom and British Possessions in Europe. 1905
- Customs Tariff of Newfoundland. 1906.
- Customs Tariff of Canada. 1907.
- Customs Tariff of British West Indies. 1905.
- Customs Tariff of Mexico. 1905.
- Customs Tariff of Cuba. 1905.
- Customs Tariff of Chile. 1905.

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
Explanatory note.....	5	Rates of import duty—Continued.	
Currency, weights, and measures.....	6	PART IV.— <i>Chemical and pharmaceutical products, colors, and dyeing materials</i> —	
Customs tariff law of December 25, 1902....	7	A.—Chemical primary materials, acids, salts, and other compounds of chemical primary materials, not otherwise specified.....	39
Rates of import duty:		B.—Colors and dyestuffs.....	41
PART I.— <i>Agricultural and forest products, and other animal and vegetable products; foodstuffs and articles of consumption</i> —		C.—Varnishes, lacs, and cements (masses).....	42
A.—Field, garden, and meadow produce—		D.—Ether; alcohols, not otherwise mentioned and not included elsewhere; volatile oils; artificial scents; perfumery and cosmetics.....	42
Cereals and rice.....	12	E.—Artificial manures.....	43
Legumes, dry (ripe).....	12	F.—Explosives, ammunition, and inflammable substances.....	43
Oleaginous fruits and seeds.....	12	G.—Chemical and pharmaceutical products, not elsewhere enumerated.....	44
Tubers and roots.....	13	PART V.— <i>Animal and vegetable textile materials and manufactures thereof; human hair; prepared ornamental feathers; fans and hats</i> —	
Fodder, green and dried.....	13	A.—Silk—	
Plants for use in commerce and industry, not elsewhere mentioned.....	13	Raw silk, artificial silk, floss silk, and spun silk.....	45
Kitchen vegetables (vegetables and edible herbs, mushrooms, roots, and the like).....	14	Wares composed wholly or partly of silk (raw silk, artificial silk, floss silk).....	46
Live plants: horticultural products..	15	B.—Wool and other animal hair—	
Fruit.....	15	Wool and other animal hair, worked. Wool or animal hair, spun.....	48
Southern fruit and fruit peel.....	16	Wares of spun wool or animal hair, mixed or not with vegetable textile materials or yarns.....	49
Fruit and plant juices.....	17	C.—Cotton—	
Colonial produce and substitutes for the same.....	17	Cotton, worked.....	50
Other vegetable products for industrial or medicinal use.....	18	Spun cotton, mixed or not with other vegetable or animal textile materials or yarns except silk.....	50
B.—Forest products.....	19	Manufactures of cotton yarn, mixed or not with other vegetable textile materials or with horsehair, but not mixed with silk, wool, or other animal hair.....	51
C.—Animals and animal products—		D.—Other vegetable textile materials—	
Live stock.....	21	Other vegetable textile materials, worked.....	54
Meat and preparations of meat.....	23	Yarns.....	55
Fish and salted fish roe.....	25	Wares of the textile materials included in Section D.....	56
Animals not enumerated above.....	25	E.—Bookbinders' cloth, tracing cloth, waterproof tissues, tissues covered with grinding or polishing substances; linoleum and similar materials.....	58
Animal fats.....	26	F.—Wadding, felt, articles of felt, unsewn.....	59
Agricultural animal products not elsewhere mentioned.....	26	G.—Horsehair (mane and tail) and articles thereof.....	59
Spermaceti and isinglass.....	27	H.—Clothing, millinery, and other sewn articles of textile materials or felt, not otherwise mentioned.....	60
Animal textile materials: hair, feathers, and bristles.....	27	J.—Artificial flowers of textile materials; umbrellas and parasols; shoes of textile materials or felt.....	61
Hides and skins.....	28	K.—Human hair and articles thereof; prepared ornamental feathers; fans and hats.....	62
Raw materials of animal origin not otherwise distinguished and waste products.....	28	L.—Waste of textile materials, and the like.....	63
D.—Products of industries connected with agriculture—		PART VI.— <i>Leather and leather wares, furrers' wares, and manufactures of gut</i> —	
Mill products from cereals, rice, and legumes.....	28	A.—Leather.....	66
Products of oil milling and of other processes for the extraction of fatty oils.....	29	B.—Leather wares.....	67
Starch and starch products.....	30		
Sugar.....	30		
Beverages.....	30		
Vinegar and yeast.....	32		
Water and ice.....	32		
By-products from the manufacture of agricultural products.....	32		
E.—Products of the food industries not included in Nos. 1-197 of the tariff.....	33		
PART II.— <i>Mineral and fossil raw materials; mineral oils</i> —			
A.—Earths and stones.....	36		
B.—Ores, slag, ashes.....	37		
C.—Mineral fuel.....	37		
D.—Mineral oils and other fossil raw materials.....	37		
E.—Coal tar, coal-tar oils, and coal-tar products.....	38		
PART III.— <i>Prepared wax, solid fatty acids, paraffin and similar candle-making materials, candles, manufactures of wax, soap, and other manufactures of grease, oil, or wax</i>	38		

Rates of import duty—Continued.	Page.	Rates of import duty—Continued.	Page.
PART VI.— <i>Leather and leather wares, furriers' wares, and manufactures of gut—Continued.</i>		PART XIII.— <i>Manufactures of stone or other mineral substances (except earthenware) and fossil substances.</i>	81
C.—Furriers' wares.	68	PART XIV.— <i>Earthenware.</i>	84
D.—Manufactures of gut.	68	PART XV.— <i>Glass and glassware.</i>	86
E.—Leather wares.	68	PART XVI.— <i>Precious metals, and manufactures thereof—</i>	
PART VII.— <i>India-rubber wares—</i>		A.—Gold.	89
A.—Wares of soft india rubber.	69	B.—Silver.	89
B.—Hardened india rubber and wares thereof.	70	PART XVII.— <i>Base metals, and manufactures thereof—</i>	
PART VIII.— <i>Plaits and plaited goods of vegetable materials, other than textile fibers—</i>		A.—Iron and iron alloys.	90
A.—Plaits (except sparterie).	70	B.—Aluminium and alloys thereof.	96
B.—Plaited goods (except hats and sparterie wares).	70	C.—Lead and lead alloys.	96
C.—Sparterie and wares thereof.	71	D.—Zinc and zinc alloys.	96
PART IX.— <i>Brooms, brushes, paint brushes, and sieves.</i>	71	E.—Tin and tin alloys.	97
PART X.— <i>Articles of animal or vegetable materials for carving or molding—</i>		F.—Nickel and alloys of nickel.	97
A.—Articles of carving materials of animal origin.	72	G.—Copper and copper alloys.	97
B.—Manufactures of wood.	73	H.—Manufactures not included under Sections A-G, of base metals or alloys thereof.	99
C.—Manufactures of cork.	76	PART XVIII.— <i>Machinery, electro-technical products, vehicles, and vessels—</i>	
D.—Articles of vegetable carving materials, other than wood and cork, or of molding materials not otherwise mentioned.	76	A.—Machinery.	102
PART XI.— <i>Paper, cardboard, and manufactures thereof.</i>	77	B.—Electro-technical products.	104
PART XII.— <i>Books, pictures, paintings....</i>	80	C.—Vehicles and vessels.	105
		PART XIX.— <i>Firearms, clocks and watches, musical instruments, and toys—</i>	
		A.—Firearms.	107
		B.—Clocks and watches.	108
		C.—Musical instruments.	109
		D.—Toys.	109
		Index.	111

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF THE GERMAN CUSTOMS UNION.^a

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In the present publication of the German tariff the following rates are given:

1. The rates of duty under the "general" or "autonomous" tariff adopted by the German Reichstag December 25, 1902, and in effect since March 1, 1906. These rates apply to countries not entitled to most-favored-nation treatment nor having any commercial treaties with Germany which secure them lower rates.

2. The conventional rates of duty resulting from the commercial treaties with Russia, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Roumania, Servia, Sweden, Greece, and Bulgaria. These rates are applied (a) to imports from countries which have concluded commercial treaties with Germany guaranteeing the application of conventional duties to their products when imported into Germany; (b) to imports from countries entitled to most-favored-nation treatment.

Modifications of and additions to the text in the general tariff, resulting from the commercial treaties, are printed in heavy type. The absence of a rate in the "conventional" column indicates that no provision has been made in any of the treaties mentioned above with reference to that particular tariff number, and that in the absence of further provisions to that effect the "general" rate will apply to all countries. Such a rate may be changed at any time by the German Government, while the rates appearing in the "conventional" column can not be increased while the treaties remain in force. Most of these treaties will not expire until December 31, 1917.

Under the commercial agreement between Germany and the United States, which went into effect July 1, 1907, most of the imports from the United States are subject to duty under the conventional tariff. In reading this tariff it is therefore to be understood that, unless otherwise stated, the conventional rate applies to imports from the United States.

^a The German Customs Union includes, besides the territory of the German Empire proper, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg and the two Austrian communes of Jungholz and Mittelberg. The free ports of Hamburg, Cuxhaven, Bremerhaven, and Geestemünde, the island of Helgoland, and a few frontier districts in Baden (Zollauschlüsse) are not included in the Union.

CURRENCY, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit of the German Empire is the gold mark, equal to \$0.238 United States currency. One mark has 100 pfennigs.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The metric system constitutes the official standard. The following table contains the principal units of that system with the United States equivalents:

METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, WITH EQUIVALENTS.

Units.	Equivalents.	Units.	Equivalents.
<i>Weights.</i>		<i>Liquid measures—Cont'd.</i>	
Milligram ($\frac{1}{1000}$ gram).....	0.0154 grain.	Centiliter ($\frac{1}{100}$ liter).....	0.338 fluid ounce.
Centigram ($\frac{1}{100}$ gram).....	0.1543 grain.	Deciliter ($\frac{1}{10}$ liter).....	0.845 gill.
Decigram ($\frac{1}{10}$ gram).....	1.5432 grains.	Liter.....	1.0567 quarts.
Gram.....	15.432 grains.	Decaliter (10 liters).....	2.6417 gallons.
Decagram (10 grams).....	0.3527 ounce.	Hectoliter (100 liters).....	26.417 gallons.
Hectogram (100 grams).....	3.5274 ounces.	Kiloliter (1,000 liters).....	264.17 gallons.
Kilogram (1,000 grams).....	2.2046 pounds.		
Myriagram (10,000 grams).....	22.046 pounds.	<i>Measures of length.</i>	
Quintal (100,000 grams).....	220.46 pounds.	Millimeter ($\frac{1}{1000}$ meter)...	0.0394 inch.
Millicor or tonneau—ton (1,000,000 grams).	2,204.6 pounds.	Centimeter ($\frac{1}{100}$ meter)...	0.3937 inch.
<i>Dry measures.</i>		Decimeter ($\frac{1}{10}$ meter).....	3.937 inches.
Milliliter ($\frac{1}{1000}$ liter).....	0.061 cubic inch.	Meter.....	39.37 inches.
Centiliter ($\frac{1}{100}$ liter).....	0.6102 cubic inch.	Decameter (10 meters).....	39.37 inches.
Deciliter ($\frac{1}{10}$ liter).....	6.1022 cubic inches.	Hectometer (100 meters).....	328 feet 1 inch.
Liter.....	0.908 quart.	Kilometer (1,000 meters).....	0.62137 mile (3,280 feet 10 inches).
Decaliter (10 liters).....	9.08 quarts.	Myriameter (10,000 meters)	6.2137 miles.
Hectoliter (100 liters).....	2.838 bushels.	<i>Surface measures.</i>	
Kiloliter (1,000 liters).....	1.308 cubic yards.	Centare (1 square meter)...	1,550 square inches.
<i>Liquid measures.</i>		Are (100 square meters)...	119.6 square yards.
Milliliter ($\frac{1}{1000}$ liter).....	0.0388 fluid ounce.	Hectare (10,000 square meters).	2.471 acres.

CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW OF DECEMBER 25, 1902.

§ 1.—With the exception of imports from certain countries, which form the subject of special provisions, goods imported into the German customs territory shall pay the duties finally adopted by the sixteenth commission and laid before the Reichstag on October 6, 1902. In the case of the following tariff numbers, however, the duties are to be as follows: No. 808, 4.50 marks; No. 809, 7.50 marks; No. 810, 12 marks; No. 816, 8 and 12 marks; No. 825, 8 marks; No. 905, 4 marks; and No. 906, 15, 12, 10, 9, 7, 5.50, 4.50, and 3 marks.

The duties on the following cereals shall not be reduced by treaty or agreement below the following: Rye, 5 marks per 100 kilos; wheat, 8 marks; spelt, 5.50 marks; malting barley, 4 marks; oats, 5 marks.

Exemptions from and reductions of duty agreed to by treaty shall apply to products of German territories not included in the customs territory, except in so far as the Bundesrath shall prescribe otherwise. These decisions shall be communicated to the Reichstag forthwith or at its next session, if not then assembled, and shall be canceled in case the Reichstag does not sanction them.

Exemptions from and reductions of duty granted by treaty may be applied to products of German colonies and protectorates by order of the Bundesrath.

Information as to rates of import duty.

§ 2.—An office shall be opened in every tax district, whose duty shall be to supply, on application, information as to rates of customs duty at which any merchandise or articles are admitted to the German customs territory.

Gross and net weight.

§ 3.—The duties based on weight are levied on gross weight in the following cases:

(a) When the tariff so expressly provides;

(b) On goods paying an import duty not exceeding 6 marks per 100 kilograms.

In other cases the duties will be levied on net weight.

In ascertaining the net weight of liquids, the weight of the receptacles directly containing them (casks, bottles, stoneware vessels, etc.) will not be deducted.

The Bundesrath will determine what proportion of gross weight may be deducted by way of tare in estimating the net weight.

On the importation of goods, receptacles commonly employed in trade are to be admitted free of duty.

In the case of goods dutiable on gross weight but imported without packing or in receptacles not commonly employed in trade, and in the case of liquids imported in immediate receptacles not commonly employed in the trade, the Bundesrath may order that the weight of the receptacles commonly used in the trade be added to the net weight of such goods or to the actual weight of said liquids.

Specified custom-houses for entry of certain merchandise.

§ 4.—The Bundesrath is authorized to prescribe that the entry of merchandise, customs examination of which offers special difficulties, be only effected in certain specified custom-houses, unless the interested parties are willing to pay the highest duties stipulated in the tariff as applicable to such goods or undertake to pay the expenses connected with the conveyance of the goods or samples thereof to the proper custom-house.

Goods admitted free of duty.

§ 5.—The following goods are exempt from duty: ^a

(a) Articles imported by mail in packages weighing 250 grams or less, gross weight;

(b) Merchandise subject to duty according to weight when imported in quantities of less than 50 grams. The Bundesrath will determine to what extent fractions of a kilogram may, in other cases, be disregarded in determining the weight of the merchandise.

Duties amounting to less than 5 pfennig will not be levied, and higher duties will be levied only in so far as they are divisible by 5, excess pfennig being disregarded.

The Bundesrath may, in case of abuse of these provisions enact limitations affecting any specified goods or frontier sections.

^a The Bundesrath is authorized to curtail the exemption from duty in the case of cut tobaccos, cigarettes, cigarette paper casings, and cigarette paper. (Cigarette Tax Law, June 3, 1906, § 1, Reichsgesetzblatt, p. 631.)

§ 6.—The following articles remain exempt from duty:

1. Agricultural and animal products coming from farms beyond the frontier which are managed from houses and farms within the frontier; also forest products when the forest land beyond the frontier has formed part of property within the frontier since at least July 15, 1879.

2. Fish, seals, whales, and other sea animals caught by German fishermen, and by crews of German vessels, as well as products derived from such fish and animals.

Shellfish caught along foreign coasts are excluded from the exemption.

The Bundesrath will issue the necessary regulations for supervision.

3. Clothing and body linen which have been used and which are not imported for sale or for industrial purposes.

4. Used articles belonging to immigrants and intended for their own use; used machines for industrial or agricultural purposes shall, however, be admitted in exceptional cases only and subject to a special permit.

Under a special permit, new articles making up trousseaux and engagement or wedding presents intended for foreigners or for natives who have resided abroad for more than two years, and who, upon their marriage with a native of Germany, remove their residence to Germany. From this exemption are to be excluded foodstuffs and consumable goods, unmanufactured yarns and spun wares, as well as all other products requiring to be worked up; also raw materials of all kinds and animals.

The Chancellor of the Empire may, with the assent of the Bundesrath, order that the benefit of subsections 1 and 2 be wholly or partly refused to subjects or citizens of a state which does not grant reciprocal treatment.

5. Used effects proved to have been inherited, subject to a special permit.

6. Serviceable articles of all kinds, whether new or not, imported by travelers, carriers, shipmasters and crews, for their own personal use or for the exercise of their profession during the journey, as well as other articles of the kind which precede or follow such persons; also live animals employed by traveling actors either for the exercise of their profession or for exhibition purposes.

Also trunks, bags, and other used traveling requisites reentering from a foreign country, if they served for the transport of passengers' effects abroad.

7. Articles of consumption imported by travelers, including carriers, for their own personal use on the journey, as well as stores for masters of ships and their crews, but in the latter case only in a quantity not exceeding two days' requirements.^a

8. Vehicles of all kinds, including their accessories and furnishings utilized for bringing in persons and goods over the frontier, and imported solely for the purpose or reimported from abroad after having been used for a like transport outward; also vehicles introduced for the purpose of conveying persons or goods abroad.

Horses and other animals (including their harness and blankets), used for riding, draft, or carrying purposes and which for such purpose only cross the frontier, or come back from abroad after having been used as aforesaid on going out; also horses and other animals used for conducting abroad persons, vehicles, or goods.

Vehicles of all kinds as well as horses or other animals belonging to travelers even if at the time of importation they should not be employed as means of transport, subject to proof being furnished that they were previously the property of such persons and are required for their further use.

Vehicles or animals which in the foregoing cases permanently remain in the country become liable to duty.

Fodder required for feeding on the journey, and imported with the animals referred to in subsections 2 and 3, in a quantity corresponding to the number of animals and probable length of the journey not to exceed two days.

The Bundesrath will enact special provisions in reference to the treatment of railway cars used for conveying passengers.

9. Wrappers, coverings, and other wrapping material, including rollers, tubes (wood or cardboard), and similar articles imported for use in exporting goods, or such wares coming back from abroad if proved to have been used for such purpose. In the former case, evidence of their exportation within a prescribed term will be required and, if thought necessary, payment of the duties guaranteed; these formalities may, however, be dispensed with if the wrapping materials have been previously used and no doubt exists that they are actually intended to be used in the exportation of merchandise.

10. Sample cards and samples in cuttings or patterns which are only fit to be used as such, except samples of alimentary or consumable articles, but including specimens and samples of coffee, cocoa, sugar, raw tobacco, and dried fruits imported by mail and weighing up to 350 grams.

11. Works of art imported for art exhibitions or for public art institutions or collections; also such other articles as are intended for public institutions or collections for educational or exhibition purposes.

^a See foot note (a) p. 7.

12. Materials necessary for building, repairing, or equipping sea or river vessels with the exception of cabin and kitchen requisites. This privilege does not apply to pleasure boats for river or lake navigation which are subject to such special regulations as shall be issued by the Bundesrath.

13. Shields, flags, and other articles sent by foreign Governments to their representatives in Germany for the purpose of the service, provided the respective countries grant reciprocal treatment.

14. Coffins containing corpses and urns containing ashes of cremated bodies, including wreaths and other like articles for ornamenting said coffins and urns or the means of transport thereof.

Customs treatment of waste and damaged goods.

§ 7.—Waste materials not enumerated in the tariff, also damaged and unserviceable articles, shall be treated as the raw materials of which they are made, provided they are unfit for any other use, or are rendered unserviceable by appropriate means taken under regulations of the customs authorities.

Dutiable waste materials and damaged goods imported as fertilizers are admitted free of duty, provided their application for any other purpose appears impossible, or if they have been rendered unfit for any other use, by proper means taken under regulation of the customs authorities. Other damaged goods are free of duty if destroyed under supervision of the authorities.

Duty free importation of railway materials.

§ 8.—If by international conventions, railroad connections are built, or are to be established, between the German Empire and a neighboring State, with a frontier and connecting station on German territory to be used in common, the Bundesrath is authorized to grant the duty-free importation for:

1. Materials necessary for building and putting in working order the connecting station and line between the station and the customs frontier, in so far as the purchase of such materials is incumbent upon the foreign authorities or companies.

2. All articles necessary for the operation of the foreign railroad enterprise, including the maintenance of the railroad station and the line running to the junction, and for the official use of the foreign customs officers.

3. Supplies and articles of officials and employees of the foreign railroad administration, and of employees of other branches of the foreign administration who serve within the limits of the German customs union.

Certificates of origin to be required.

§ 9.—On the importation of goods subject to differential duties according to the country of origin, the importer shall declare, and if so required shall prove, the country of origin of the goods. The Bundesrath will enact the rules to be complied with in regard to the terms and form of declaration as well as to the furnishing of proof. If the importer fails to fulfill the above conditions the goods shall be treated on the less favored footing, without prejudice to any fines and other penalties he may have incurred.

Surtax on goods from States discriminating against German ships or products.

§ 10.—Dutiable goods proceeding from States that treat German ships or products less favorably than those of other nations may, in addition to the duties provided for in the tariff, be subject to a surtax not exceeding twice the amount of the tariff rate imposed on such goods or even to a surtax equivalent to the total value of the goods themselves. Goods free of duty according to the tariff may, under those conditions, be taxed with a duty not exceeding 50 per cent ad valorem.

In like manner, and save treaty stipulations to the contrary, foreign goods may be subjected to the same duties and customs formalities as are applied to German goods in the country of origin.

The measures provided for in this section shall be put in force by imperial ordinance after being approved by the Bundesrath.

Any provisions enacted in the matter shall be communicated to the Reichstag forthwith, or, if not assembled, at its next session. They shall become null and void if not assented to by the Reichstag.

Drawback certificate for exports of certain agricultural products.

§ 11.—1. In the exportation from the German customs territory of rye, wheat, spelt, barley, oats, buckwheat, legumes, colza, and rape seeds in a quantity of at least 500 kilograms, a warrant (import certificate) shall be granted upon application to the carrier, authorizing the owner to import duty-free a quantity of the same products corresponding to the amount of duty represented by the said warrant within a period (which in no case can exceed six months) to be fixed by the Bundesrath.]

Clearance for export involving the issue of import warrants, must be effected through the custom-houses designated by the chief fiscal authorities of the respective States.

Transit warehouses not placed under customs lock shall be authorized for the above-mentioned goods intended exclusively for sale beyond the customs territory. The goods deposited therein may be handled or repacked without any restriction or declaration; they may also be mixed with native merchandise, provided that the quantities entered for export, in so far as they do not exceed the stock of foreign goods in store, shall be deducted from the latter; the remainder to be considered as domestic merchandise (*purely transit warehouses*).

In regard to goods of the above description, to be consumed partly outside the customs territory and partly within it, similar warehouses may be allowed in case of urgent necessity. The quantities cleared from such warehouses for consumption in the customs territory shall be entered as duty-free by being deducted from the warehouse stocks of domestic merchandise, provided they do not exceed these stocks; in all other respects they are to be treated as foreign merchandise (*mixed transit warehouse*.) The Bundesrath will designate in what localities the establishment of such warehouses may be authorized.

Transit warehouses not under customs lock may be authorized for the storage of cereals not enumerated above, as well as of dutiable oleaginous fruits, in case such products are intended exclusively for sale outside the customs territory. In these warehouses the merchandise may be handled and repacked without any restriction or declaration, or it may be mixed with domestic merchandise. If the mixed merchandise is exported the proportion of foreign goods entering into the mixture shall be considered as the quantity in transit and free of duty. Similar transit warehouses may be authorized for goods of this kind intended for sale partly outside the customs territory, partly within the same.

2. Purely transit warehouses not under customs lock shall likewise be authorized, and mixed transit warehouses not under customs lock, may be authorized, for unplanned wood for building or other uses. The premises need not be inclosed. At certain periods permission will be granted to remove the wood and to return it to the transit warehouse after undergoing a process which brings it under the class of wood for building or other uses or of common or coarse wooden wares, these classes paying higher rates of duty. The Bundesrath will designate in what localities the establishment of mixed transit warehouses may be authorized.

Waste from the working of building and other wood in transit warehouses shall be entitled to a proportionate reduction of the duties charged to account when the wood is exported outside the customs territory; the amount of this reduction shall be determined by the Bundesrath.

3. Millers or maltsters shall on the exportation of their products receive import warrants for a corresponding quantity of cereals or legumes (see paragraph 1 of this section). The proportion corresponding to the yield of these products which is to be taken into account shall be determined by the Bundesrath.

4. A drawback shall be allowed to owners of oil mills on the exportation of the oils manufactured by them. This drawback shall consist in the remission of the duty paid on the quantity of foreign dutiable oleaginous fruits taken to the mills, and corresponding to the quantity of exported products; the proportion corresponding to the yield which is to be taken into account shall be determined by the Bundesrath. Foreign oleaginous fruit conveyed to the mills under customs supervision, and all other oleaginous fruits brought into premises reported to the customs authorities for the storage of foreign oleaginous fruits, may be removed in their natural condition with their permission only. Any infringement of this provision will be subject to a penalty not to exceed 1,000 marks.

The provisions of subsection 3 shall likewise apply to oil-mill owners manufacturing colza and rape-seed oils.

5. Goods entering a bonded warehouse or a private warehouse under joint customs lock shall be considered as exports within the meaning of sections 1 to 4.

6. The Bundesrath will enact the necessary measures relating specially to the form of import warrants, the nature of exported goods for which import warrants are applied for, as also the conditions to be complied with by warehouse owners.

It will further issue regulations as to the use of import warrants in proportion to their customs value in payment of duties on goods other than those enumerated in paragraph 1 of this section, subject to specified conditions.

Credit for payment of duties.

§ 12.—Credit may, on application, be allowed for payment of duties for the maximum period of three months, upon sufficient security and subject to regulations framed by the Bundesrath.

This credit will not be allowed in the payment of duties upon cereals, legumes, colza, and rape seed, or derivatives thereof produced by milling or malting. If such products are taken out of a public bonded warehouse or a private warehouse for consumption (whether the latter be jointly locked by the customs or not), the customs charges due thereon shall bear interest at 4 per cent for the full term of storage, according to rules to be issued by the Bundesrath.

Abolition of local taxes on certain articles of food.

§ 13.—From and after April 1, 1910, no further tax shall be levied on account of the municipalities or corporations on cereals, legumes, flour, or other milling products or upon bakers' wares, cattle, meat, meat products, and fat.

This provision shall not apply to the tax levied by municipalities on malt intended for brewing purposes.

The provisions to the contrary contained in Paragraph I and in § 7 of Paragraph II of article 5 of the Customs Union Treaty (Zollvereinungsvertrag) dated July 8, 1867 (Bundes-Gesetzblatt, p. 81), and in the law of May 27, 1885 (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 109), amending said treaty, are hereby repealed.

Penalties for violation of this law.

§ 14.—Violations of this law or of duly published regulations for its execution shall be subject to a fine not exceeding 150 marks, unless a heavier penalty be incurred under § 11, Paragraph 4, hereof, or under §§ 135 and following of the Customs Union Law (Vereinszollgesetz).

Application of certain customs receipts to pension fund.

§ 15.—In case the net proceeds of customs duties on the goods classed under Nos. 1, 2, 102, 103, 105, 107, 107a, and 160^a of the tariff (§ 1), calculated per capita of the German Empire, exceeds the net proceeds of the same goods calculated on an average for the years 1898 to 1903 per capita, such excess shall be applied to the establishment of a pension fund for widows and orphans.

This appropriation shall be the subject of a special law. Until such law enters into operation the above surpluses are to be accumulated and invested at interest on account of the Empire.

In case the said law is not made operative prior to January 1, 1910, the interest on the accumulated surpluses, as well as the surpluses themselves, shall from and after that date be distributed among the different institutions for insurance against invalidity in proportion to the insurance premiums collected by them during the previous year, for the support of the widows and orphans of the insured.

The allowances to the several institutions shall be made according to regulations to be approved by the Imperial Insurance Office.

Date of commencement of this law:

§ 16.—The date upon which this law is to enter into force shall be fixed by imperial ordinance, with the consent of the Bundesrath.^b

From the same date the following shall be deemed repealed: The customs law and tariff of May 24, 1885 (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 111); the laws dated April 18, 1886 (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 123); December 21, 1887 (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 533); April 14, 1894 (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 335); May 18, 1895 (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 233); March 6, 1899 (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 133); June 14, 1900 (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 298), amending the customs law and tariff; § 80 of sugar taxation law, published May 27, 1896 (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 117). The standing provisions respecting the allotment of part of the proceeds of customs duties and tobacco tax between the States composing the German Empire (§ 8 of the tariff law of May 24, 1885), remain in force until otherwise provided by a special law, save the alteration made by § 15 of the present law.^c

^a Tariff Nos. 1, 2, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, and 162 according to the latest schedule.

^b The date has since been fixed at March 1, 1906.

^c § 8 of the above-mentioned tariff law has been repealed under § 1 of the law of May 14, 1904. (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 169), relating to changes in the finances of the Empire.

RATES OF IMPORT DUTY.

[NOTE.—All rates are given per 100 kilos, net weight, except where otherwise indicated by footnotes
See also sec. 3 of Customs Law, p. 7.]

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION.			
A.—Field, garden, and meadow produce.			
CEREALS AND RICE.			
		<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
1	Rye..... Tare: Sacks, 1.	7.00	5.00
2	Wheat and spelt..... Tare: Sacks, 1.	7.50	5.50
3	Barley: Malting barley	7.00	4.00
	Other	7.00	1.30
	Tare: Sacks, 1.		
	<i>Note.</i> —The following is to be regarded as barley other than "malting barley," and to be admitted at the reduced rate: (1) On entering at certain customs stations provided with special authority, barley which, in its pure, unmixed, beardless state, does not reach the weight of 65 kilos per hectoliter, and likewise does not contain more than 30 per cent of grain of which the weight is 67 kilos per hectoliter or more. (2) Barley for which proof is furnished that it is unfitted for the manufacture of malt or that it is not intended for that purpose. In case the correctness of the ascertainment of the quantity admitted under (1) is disputed by the importer, or in case other grounds of doubt as regards the use to which it is to be put arise respecting a consignment presented for clearance on account of its special character, the customs department is only bound to admit the goods at the reduced rate, provided it is first rendered unsuitable for use in the manufacture of malt. This can be done at the option of the customs department by grinding, hulling, bruising, or any similar process. It is understood, however, that the application of any such process does not entail any expense to the importer.		
4	Oats..... Tare: Sacks, 1.	7.00	5.00
5	Buckwheat.....	5.00	
6	Millet (panicum, Italian millet).....	1.50	1.50
7	Maize (Indian corn) and sorghum (dhoura).....	5.00	3.00
8	Other cereals not specially mentioned.....	1.50	
	<i>Note to Nos. 1-8.</i> —Cereals in sheaves, as directly gathered on the field, will pay half the duty in the grain as specified above.		
	Malt, except that roasted or ground—		
	From barley.....	*10.25	† 5.75
	From other grain.....	*11.00	
10	Rice, not cleaned.....	4.00	4.00
LEGUMES, DRY (RIPE).			
11	Beans for food.....	4.00	2.00
	Pease, lentils.....	4.00	1.50
12	Beans for fodder (horse-beans, etc.), lupines, vetches.....	2.50	1.50
	<i>Note to Nos. 11 and 12.</i> —Legumes in the straw are to pay half the duty of the class to which it belongs.		
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS AND SEEDS.			
13	Rape seed, colza seed, dodder seed, oil-radish seed, mustard seed, hedge-mustard seed.....	5.00	† 2.00
14	Poppy seeds, also ripe poppyheads, sunflower seeds, edible cyperus root, beechnuts, laurel berries.....	2.00	2.00
	Peanuts, sesame, "madia" seed, ben nuts, kapok seed, and Niger seeds.....	2.00	

* Gross weight.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
A.—Field, garden, and meadow produce—Continued.			
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS AND SEEDS—Continued.			
15	Linseed, hempseed.....	Marks. .75	Marks. Free.
16	Cotton seed, "elipe" nuts, shea nuts, "butter bohnen," "stilllingia" seed (seed of the Chinese tallow tree), palm nuts (even if broken up), copra, and castor beans.....	Free.	Free.
17	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits not specially mentioned.....	2.00	2.00
18	Red clover seed, white clover seed, and other clover seed.....	5.00	Free.
19	Grass seed of all kinds.....	2.00	Free.
20	Common beet and sugar-beet seeds.....	1.00	1.00
21	Other field-root seed, carrot seed, chicory seed, vegetable seeds, dill seed, flower seeds, tobacco seed, and other seeds for agriculture not separately mentioned.....	Free.	Free.
22	Aniseed, fennel, coriander, caraway, and other edible seeds, fresh or dried.....	4.00	4.00
<i>Note.</i> —Seeds for obtaining volatile (etheral) oils may be admitted duty free by special permission and under control.			
TUBERS AND ROOTS.			
23	Potatoes, fresh: From Feb. 15 to July 31..... From Aug. 1 to Feb. 14.....	2.50 Free.	1.00 Free.
<i>Note to Nos. 23 and 47.</i> —Products which are dutiable on importation into Germany during a certain period of the year are to be admitted free of duty, provided they are declared and presented for clearance before the beginning of this period at an appropriate custom-house, even when the clearance is not completed until after the period has begun. Should such products have been received within a custom-house for final clearance, they are admitted free of duty provided that the period referred to has not begun on the day when the delivery note (manifest or permit No. 1) has been handed over by the custom-house.			
24	Turnips for fodder, carrots, white and other field turnips: Fresh..... Dried, except those for use as kitchen vegetables.....	Free. 1.00	Free.
25	Sugar-beet roots, cut or broken up or not: Fresh..... Dried.....	Free. 1.00	..... .....
26	Chicory (chicory roots), cut or broken up or not: Fresh..... Dried.....	Free. 2.00	Free. *.80
FODDER, GREEN AND DRIED.			
27	Green fodder; hay, dried clover, and dried fodder not otherwise mentioned; straw and chaff, also chopped straw.....	1.00	Free.
PLANTS FOR USE IN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED.			
28	Cotton, raw or cleaned; ramie (china grass, rhea), jute, Manila hemp, New Zealand hemp, agave fiber, pineapple fiber, cocoonut fiber, down of plants, peat and pine-needle wool, and all other vegetable textile materials, raw, cleaned, steeped, broken, etc., degummed.....	Free.	.....
	Flax and hemp, raw, cleaned, steeped, broken, etc. (including flax and hemp tow).....	Free.	Free.
	Mexican aloe fiber, raw or cleaned.....	Free.	Free.
29	Tobacco in the leaf, unmanufactured, or only fermented or smoke dried; also in bunches, bundles, etc. <i>Tare:</i> Cases—175 kilos or less, 25; more than 175 kilos, 22. <i>Barrels</i> —600 kilos or less, 16; more than 600 and up to 700 kilos, inclusive, 10; more than 700 kilos, 8. <i>Hampers</i> —Of osier, 18; of osier with a covering of cloth, 22; of osier with a lid of cloth, 15; of osier without a lid, with a covering of cloth, 21; of hard reed, lined with sedge leaves and tied with ropes or towing, 10. <i>Other receptacles</i> —Of reed matting, lined with plates of bast or hard palm leaves, tied with ropes or towing, with or without a covering of cloth, 15; of reed matting (except on top), with or without a cloth covering on top, with the edges sewn with cord, and lined with plates of bast or hard palm leaves, 12; of plates of bast or	85.00	.....

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
A.—Field, garden, and meadow produce—Continued.			
PLANTS FOR USE IN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED—Continued.			
	<i>hard palm leaves, tied with ropes or towing, with or without a covering of cloth, 12; simple receptacles of heavy cloth, with four cedar slats inside on each long side (making 8 slats altogether), 9; of skins, 8; of reed matting, tied with ropes or towing and covered with a heavy jute tissue or double cloth, 7; of thick bast plaiting, tied with ropes or towing, covered with a jute tissue or a light cloth, 7; of reed or hair matting, or of these combined with canvas, 7; of double reed matting, sewn with yarn, tied with ropes or towing, 6; of heavy reed matting, sewn with cord or tied with ropes or towing (containing so-called Mexican tobacco), 6; of cloth or jute, with a layer of soft bast or soft palm leaves underneath, 6; of reed plates, tied with ropes or towing, with or without a covering of cloth, 5; of reed matting on the outside and split platted bamboo inside, tied with ropes or towing, 5; of fine reed plaiting on the broad sides and hair plaiting on the narrow sides, entirely or partly sewed up in cloth, 5; of fine bast plaiting, lined with soft bast plates or light reed plaiting, tied with ropes or towing, of 100 kilos or less, 5; of more than 100 kilos, 4; of fine hard plaiting of bast or reed, or of mats of material of equal or heavier weight, 3; single receptacles of hair plaiting and cloth, whether or not tied with ropes or towing, 3; single receptacles of jute plaiting and cloth, 3; of light matting, 2.</i>		
30	Hops (gross weight)	Marks. 70.00	Marks. *20 00
31	Hop meal	100.00	*20 00
32	Dyeing plants, and parts thereof, whether or not salted, dried, roasted, ground, or otherwise broken up	Free.	Fre.
KITCHEN VEGETABLES (VEGETABLES AND EDIBLE HERBS, MUSHROOMS, ROOTS, AND THE LIKE).			
33	Kitchen vegetables, fresh:		
	Red or white cabbage	2.50	* 2.50
	Savoy cabbage	2.50	
	Asparagus, melons, tomatoes, artichokes, mushrooms, rhubarb	20.00	* Free.
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; sacks, 1.		
	Other	4.00	* Free.
34	Paraguay tea (Yerba maté)	4.00	
	Laurel leaves, sage, woodruff, and other leaves and herbs used for seasoning food, etc., dried, not specially mentioned in the tariff ..	4.00	* 4.00
35	Mushrooms, preserved in brine or otherwise simply prepared	50.00	* 10.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 12.		
36	Artichokes, melons, mushrooms, rhubarb, asparagus, tomatoes, broken up, husked, pressed, dried, roasted, or otherwise simply treated:		
	Tomatoes	40.00	* 4.00
	Melons and mushrooms	40.00	* 8.00
	Artichokes, rhubarb, asparagus	40.00	* 10.00
	Note.—The conventional duty for simply prepared tomatoes under No. 36 is also applicable to simply prepared tomato preserves, provided they are not in hermetically sealed receptacles.		
	Tare: Cases, 11; casks, 11; sacks, 3; simple receptacles made of light cloth, 2.		
37	Kitchen vegetables, including field roots used as such, broken up, husked, pressed, dried, roasted, baked, or otherwise simply treated, so far as they do not come under Nos. 34 to 36; unripe beans and unripe peas, dried; edible beans and peas (ripe and unripe) baked or otherwise simply prepared; also seeds for table purposes, powdered, baked, or otherwise simply prepared	10.00	* 4.00
	Potatoes in pieces (excluding potato groats and meal), dried, baked, or otherwise simply prepared	10.00	
	Note to No. 37.—Small cucumbers and other vegetables not named in Nos. 34–36, simply preserved in brine and not contained in hermetically closed vessels, are dutiable under No. 37.		
	Tare: Cases 12; casks, 12.		

*The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
A.—Field, garden, and meadow produce—Continued.			
LIVE PLANTS—HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS.			
38	Trees, vines, bushes, shrubs, and cuttings for planting, and other live plants with or without their roots in earth, whether or not in pots or tubs; grafts:		
	Palms, Indian azaleas, laurels, forest plants.....	Marks. 15.00	Marks. * Free.
	Plants, in pots.....	30.00	* 10.00
	Plants, without their roots in earth.....	20.00	* 6.00
	Roses.....	40.00	* 12.00
	Cycas stems, without roots or leaves.....	Free.	Free.
	Others.....	15.00	* 5.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; bales, 5.		
39	Orchid bulbs, not rooted.....	Free.	Free.
40	Bulbs and tubers of flowers, except those mentioned above.....	Free.	Free.
41	Flowers, blossoms, petals, buds, etc., for wreaths or decoration, fresh.....	Free.	Free.
42	Leaves, grasses, branches (with or without fruit) for wreaths or decoration, fresh.....	Free.	Free.
43	Cycas leaves, fresh or dried.....	250.00	
	Tare: Cases, 39; pasteboard boxes with wood slats, 40.		
44	Flowers, leaves (also palms, and palm leaves cut into fans), blossoms, petals, grass, moss, buds, branches (with or without fruit) for wreaths or decoration, dried, impregnated, or otherwise treated in order to be preserved, dyed or not.....	Free.	Free.
FRUIT.			
45	Grapes:		
	Fresh—		
	Table grapes—		
	Sent by mail in packages of 5 kilos gross weight or less	20.00	Free.
	Otherwise imported.....	20.00	4.00
	Other fresh grapes.....	20.00	10.00
	Pressed, imported in casks or tank wagons (vintage grapes), even when fermentation has already set in; provided that the mass contains all parts of the fruit (stalks, skins, pips, as well as the flesh).....	20.00	* 10.00
	Turned into must, fermented; "wine must".....	24.00	
	Tare: Cases—Table grapes, packed in sawdust, or the like, 47; otherwise (must, or fermented wine grapes, or "wine must" if imported in flasks, jugs, or similar receptacles), 16.		
	Casks—Table grapes, packed in sawdust, or the like, 20; otherwise (must, or fermented wine grapes, or "wine must" if imported in flasks, jugs, or similar receptacles), 16.		
	Incomplete boxes and casks (lattice boxes, boxes with bored holes, lids of cloth, or the like), 11.		
	Hampers—With lids, 8; without lids, 6.		
	Additional tare: For "grape must" or fermented wine-grapes, and wine must, when imported in conveyances especially adapted for the transportation of liquids without receptacles, or in receptacles other than those commonly used in trade (for example, in so-called "standen" or large tubs), 20.		
	Note.—All wine grapes and berries when crushed or pressed are to be considered as "wine must" and pay duty as such, even if fermentation has not yet or has only partly taken place. (Modified by treaties with Italy and Austria-Hungary as regards grapes imported in casks or tank wagons. See above.)		
46	Nuts, unripe (green) or ripe, whether or not shelled, ground, or otherwise broken up or simply prepared.....	4.00	
	Walnuts, hazelnuts.....	4.00	2.00
47	Other fruit:		
	Fresh—		
	Apples, pears, quinces—		
	Unpacked, or only in sacks of at least 50 kilos (gross weight)—		
	From Sept. 1 to Nov. 30.....	† Free.	Free.
	From Dec. 1 to Aug. 31.....	‡ 2.50	2.00
	Otherwise packed—		
	In single covering.....	10.00	3.20
	In more than one covering.....	10.00	5.00
	Tare: Cases.—Strengthened with frames of wooden slats on the long sides and lined with excelsior, containing apples from America, 20; with cardboard partitions, lined with excelsior, containing apples from America, 29; other, containing apples from America, 16; otherwise, 21. Barrels, 15. Hampers, 11.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† From Sept. 25 to Nov. 25.

‡ From Nov. 25 to Sept. 24.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.		
	A.—Field, garden, and meadow produce—Continued.		
	FRUIT—Continued.		
	Other fruit—Continued.		
	Fresh—Continued.	Marks.	Marks.
	Apricots.....	8.00	Free.
	Peaches.....	8.00	2.00
	Tare: Cases, 18; barrels, 19; hampers, 11.		
	Plums, of all kinds.....	6.00	2.00
	Prunus domestica—		
	From Sept. 1 to Nov. 30.....		Free.
	From Dec. 1 to Aug. 31.....		2.00
	Cherries—		
	Fresh, for use in the distillation of spirits, by permission and with control over their use.....	6.00	Free.
	Other.....	6.00	1.00
	Medlars.....	6.00	Free.
	Hips, sloes, and other stone or kernel fruit not separately mentioned.....	Free.	Free.
	Strawberries.....	20.00	10.00
	Tare: Cases, 10; barrels, 10; baskets, 6; sacks, 1.		
	Raspberries, currants, gooseberries, blackberries, bilberries, (huckleberries), elderberries, cranberries, juniperberries, and other edible berries.....	5.00	* Free
	<i>Note 1.</i> —Apples, pears, and quinces, fresh, are treated as unpacked if they are imported loose or in bags of at least 50 kilos gross weight in vehicles provided with not more than eight compartments.		
	Similarly, apples, pears, and quinces, fresh, are treated as unpacked if imported loose or in sacks of at least 50 kilos gross weight in ships provided with compartments, on condition that the capacity of each compartment is not less than 6 cubic meters.		
	Compartments of vehicles or ships may be carpeted or covered with straw or lined with paper or straw, or may even be formed of layers of straw.		
	<i>Note 2.</i> —(See note to No. 23.)		
48	Dried, kiln-dried (cut up and peeled or not)—		
	Apples and pears, including valuable waste.....	10.00	4.00
	Apricots and peaches.....	10.00	4.00
	Plums of all kinds—		
	Loose or in casks or sacks weighing at least 80 kilos gross weight.....	10.00	
	Packed in other ways.....	15.00	
	Loose or in casks or sacks weighing at least 50 kilos gross weight.....		4.00
	In boxes weighing at least 10 kilos gross weight.....		5.00
	Packed otherwise.....		6.00
	Other dried or kiln-dried fruit.....	8.00	4.00
	Tare: Cases.—Dried plums, 10; other, 15. Casks, 9. Sacks, 1.		
49	Ground, pulped, powdered, or otherwise broken; also salted, cooked without sugar, or otherwise simply prepared; fermented.....	5.00	4.00
	SOUTHERN FRUIT AND FRUIT PEEL.		
50	Bananas, fresh, dried, or simply prepared.....	Free.	.....
51	Mangoes, dates.....	12.00	.....
	Oranges, fresh.....	12.00	3.50
	Lemons, fresh.....	12.00	† Free.
	Cedrats, bitter oranges, pomegranates, figs, cactus figs, almonds, pistachio nuts, and other southern fruit not specially mentioned in the tariff, fresh.....	12.00	† 2.00
	Tare: Cases.—Fresh oranges, lemons, bitter oranges, 18; other, 20. Casks, 20. Hampers, 15. Bales, 6.		
	Additional tare: Small boxes, 10; small baskets, 10; small cases, 10; small sacks, 2; small bales, 2.		

* The conventional rate on cranberries does not apply to those imported from the United States which are dutiable at 5 marks per 100 kilos.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tarif No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
A.—Field, garden, and meadow produce—Continued.			
SOUTHERN FRUIT AND FRUIT PEEL—Continued.			
52	Figs, dried, and currants. Raisins (except those included under No. 53)	Marks. 24.00 24.00	Marks. * 8.00
	Tare: Cases—Of soft wood, filled with dried figs, 10; filled with currants, 12; of hard wood, filled with dried figs, 12; all kinds of wood, 14 kilos or less, containing raisins, 10; more than 14 kilos containing raisins, without cloth covering, 18; with cloth covering, 11; otherwise, 16. Casks—Split (half casks), less than 150 kilos, 10; 150 kilos or over, 7; others, less than 300 kilos, 10; 300 kilos and over, 7. Hampers—Less than 300 kilos, dried figs, 5; other 10; 300 kilos or more, 7. Bales, 6. Additional tare: Small boxes, 10; small baskets, 10; small cases, 10; small sacks, 8; small bales, 2.		
53	Raisins in bunches; dates, dried	24.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 15 kilograms or under, containing raisins, 18; otherwise, as No. 52.		
54	Almonds, dried (with or without shell)	30.00	* 4.00
	"Mahwa" blossoms.	30.00	.....
	Bitter oranges (except those included under No. 57), pomegranates, pistachio nuts, and other southern fruit not specially mentioned in the tariff, dried	30.00	* 10.00
	Tare: Cases containing cracked almonds, less than 300 kilos, 17; 300 kilos and over, 14; otherwise, as No. 52.		
55	Pineapples, fresh, even peeled, or cooked without sugar	4.00	.....
	Carobs, crushed or not	4.00	* 1.00
	Edible chestnuts: Whether shelled or not	4.00	* 3.00
	Ground or otherwise broken up	4.00	4.00
	Pine-nuts: Ripe (dried)	4.00	* 3.00
	Ripe or unripe, shelled	4.00	* 3.00
	Ripe or unripe, ground, or otherwise broken up	4.00	4.00
56	Lemons, cut up or without the rind, in brine or salt water	30.00	* 4.00
	Tare: Cases, 18. Casks—Less than 300 kilos, 10; 300 kilos and over, 7. Hampers—Less than 300 kilos, 10; 300 kilos and over, 7. Bales, 6.		
57	Bitter oranges: Unripe (green or yellow, with or without the rind), preserved or not in brine	4.00	* 2.00
	Dried up to the size of cherries	4.00	.....
	Cocoanuts	4.00	.....
58	Peel of southern fruits (lemons and the like): Fresh, or in brine or dried	4.00	* 1.00
	Ground	4.00	4.00
	Cedrats, cut up and preserved in brine or salt water	4.00	4.00
FRUIT AND PLANT JUICES.			
59	Juices of fruits (except of grape) and of edible plants, not containing ether or alcohol, not boiled down, or boiled down without the addition of sugar, sterilized or not: Juices of lemon, bitter oranges, and of other tropical fruits. . Juices of fruits, not fermented	1.00 6.00	* Free. 4.00
	Birch water, not fermented	Free.	Free.
	Other edible juices not separately distinguished	Free.	Free.
60	Juices of fruits and plants for industrial or medicinal purposes, not otherwise mentioned, not containing ether or alcohol, thickened or not	Free.	Free.
COLONIAL PRODUCE AND SUBSTITUTES FOR THE SAME.			
61	Coffee, also coffee husks: Raw	40.00	.....
	Tare: Cases—Less than 300 kilos, of soft wood, 16; other woods, 17; 300 kilos or over, 12. Casks—With staves of hard wood, 10; others, 8. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3. Sacks, 1. Roasted, whether ground or not	60.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 6.		

*.The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
A.—Field, garden, and meadow produce—Continued.			
COLONIAL PRODUCE AND SUBSTITUTES FOR THE SAME—Cont'd.			
62	Coffee substitutes: Chicory (roots), roasted, whether ground or not, not mixed with other substances Other roots and portions of roots suitable for use as coffee substitutes, roasted, ground or not, not mixed with other substances Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 9. Roasted malt, whether ground or not; other substitutes for coffee Tare: Cases.—Less than 200 kilos, 17; 200 kilos or over, 12. Casks.—With staves of hard wood, 12; others, 8. Hampers 9. Bales, 2.	Marks. 10.00 10.00 40.00	Marks. *4.00
63	Cocoa: Raw, in the bean, also broken cocoa Roasted, unshelled Tare: Cases, 13. Casks.—With staves of hard wood, 13; others, 10. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3. Sacks containing cocoa in the bean, 1.	20.00 35.00	..... .....
64	Cocoa husks, raw, and roasted or not Tare, Cases: 13. Casks.—With staves of hard wood, 13; others, 10. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3.	12.00	.....
65	Tea Tare: Cases.—Of soft wood lined with tin foil, 21; of all kinds of wood, not lined with tin foil of 20 kilos or less, 24; more than 20 kilos, to 50 inclusive, 21; more than 50 kilos, 19; constructed of three thin layers of wood glued one upon the other, with their grains running at right angles to each other, lined with lead and covered with sheet iron along the edges, 16; others, 23. Note.—Tea for the extraction of theine officially denatured may be admitted free of duty by special permission and under control.	25.00	.....
66	"Paprika" ((Spanish pepper), fresh (green) or dried, whether ground, powdered, or preserved in salt water or not Tare: Cases, 18; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.	10.00	*Free.
67	Spices, not otherwise mentioned, such as galanga root, cloves, guinea-pepper, ginger, cardamums, mace, mother cloves, pimento, black, white, and long pepper, saffron, star-aniseed, vanilla, cinnamon, real and other (cinnamon blossoms, stalks, cassia, white cinnamon, cinnamon root and the like), whether or not shelled, ground, powdered, or preserved in salt water Tare: Cases.—Nutmegs, 16; others, 18. Casks.—Ground or powdered pepper, 9; others, 16; hampers, 15; bales, 6. Simple covering made of rush matting, containing cinnamon or crushed cassia, 5. Note to Nos. 65 and 67.—Spices for obtaining volatile oils, as also nutmegs and their seed shells for obtaining nutmeg oil, may be admitted free of duty by special permission and under control.	50.00	.....
OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS FOR INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL USE.			
68	Loofah, bleached or not; "Irish moss;" seaweed of all kinds; sea grass; vegetable hair, whether dried, dyed, or twisted into rope or not; bast, dyed or not; rushes, whether or not dyed, split or cut; straw, dyed or split; palm leaves, dried, whether dyed or not (except such as are to be used for purposes of ornamentation); plassava fibers and stalks; root fibers, stripped; rice roots; esparto grass; all other vegetable substances to be used in the manufacture of brushes, wickerwork, etc., not mentioned nor included elsewhere, whether twisted into ropes or not Rattan (Spanish cane) and other more valuable cane, such as bamboo, partridge cane, sugar cane, etc., raw, not split.....	Free.	Free.
69	Nuts and shells, capable of being used only as material for carving, as well as other vegetable carving material not specified nor included elsewhere, raw; seeds pierced, also strung on threads for the sole purpose of being packed and shipped.....	Free.	Free.

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
A.—Field, garden, and meadow produce—Continued.			
OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS FOR INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL USE—Continued.			
71	Berries, leaves, petals, flowers, buds, herbs, nuts, peels, seeds, shells, roots, and other plants and parts of plants, not otherwise mentioned, for industrial purposes, whether salted, dried, roasted, peeled, ground, or otherwise broken up or not; fruit kernels not otherwise mentioned, shelled or not; agaric, raw, or merely pounded and cleared of the wood; teasels; wormwood, whether dried or ground or not.....	Marks. Free.	Marks. Free.
72	Cinchona bark, whether ground or otherwise broken, cut or not; wild thyme plants; Iceland moss, and other lichens, in a natural state or ground; tamarinds and tamarind pulp; cane cassia; berries, leaves, flowers, petals, blossoms, buds, herbs, nuts, rinds, shells, seeds, roots, and other plants or parts of plants not otherwise mentioned, for medicinal use, whether salted, dried, kiln-dried, baked, shelled, ground, or otherwise broken up or not; wood for medicinal use, whether broken up or not; also dried and powdered pyrethrum flowers.....	Free.	Free.
73	Vegetable wax (from palms, palm leaves, or the like) in a natural state Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; bales, 5; sacks, 1.	10.00	.....
B.—Forest products.			
Timber for building and industrial purposes, not separately mentioned:			
74	Rough or merely cut across with the ax or saw, with or without the bark—		
	Hard.....	.20	.12
	Soft.....	* 1.80	* 1.08
		.20	.12
		* 1.20	* .72
<i>Note.</i> —Wood for building and industrial purposes, in the rough or only cut across with an ax or saw, for the domestic or professional use of the inhabitants of the frontier district, so far as it is in loads which can be carried or drawn by animals, is to remain free of duty, but it is to be subject to supervision as regards the use it is put to. The quantity is limited to 12 cubic meters per calendar year for each person entitled to such importation. (Conventionalized by treaties with Russia and Austria-Hungary.)			
75	Hewn longitudinally or otherwise prepared or cut up with the ax, also shavings produced by rending and shavings intended for the clarification of liquids produced otherwise than by rending—		
	Hard.....	.50	.24
	Soft.....	* 4.00	* 1.92
		.50	.24
		* 3.00	* 1.44
<i>Note.</i> —Shavings intended for the clarification of liquids, produced otherwise than by rending, are not excluded from paying duty under No. 75, even when they show a decided gloss owing to their manufacture by means of the plane, and thus present the appearance of planed shavings.			
76	Sawn longitudinally or otherwise prepared, not planed—		
	Hard.....	1.25	.72
		* 10.00	* 5.76
	Soft.....	1.25	.72
		* 7.50	* 4.32
<i>Notes to Nos. 74-76.</i>			
1. Wood for building or industrial purposes, steamed, impregnated, or otherwise chemically treated, shall pay the following surtaxes:			
	When dutiable by volume.....	* 2.40	.....
	When dutiable by weight—		
	Hard wood.....	.30	.....
	Soft wood.....	.40	.....
2. Rafts (wooden floats) shall be dutiable according to component wood.			

* Marks per cubic meter.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
B.—Forest products—Continued.			
Timber for building and industrial purposes, not separately mentioned—Continued.			
<i>Notes to Nos. 74-76—Continued.</i>			
1. Wood for building or industrial purposes merely steamed (not at the same time dyed), as also the same wood impregnated or otherwise chemically treated with the sole object of increasing its durability, will pay duty under Nos. 74-76 without a surtax. Dyed wood, or wood chemically treated for the purpose of being dyed, is subjected to a surtax as follows:			
	If the duty is paid by volume.....	Marks.	Marks.
	If the duty is paid by weight—		*2.40
	Hard wood.....		.30
	Soft wood.....		.40
2. Rafts (timber rafts) pay duty as wood.			
<i>Note to Nos. 75-76.</i> —Shingle boards grooved by the saw only will pay duty under No. 76 as shingle boards merely sawn. Square timber (baulks, planks, etc.), hewn longitudinally, sawn, or otherwise prepared, not planed, having only peg holes, pegs, slits, grooves, or bored holes, will pay conventional duty under Nos. 75 and 76, with a surtax as follows: If the duty is paid by weight, 0.20 mark per 100 kilos; if the duty is paid by volume: Hard wood, 1.60 marks per cubic meter; soft wood, 1.20 marks per cubic meter.			
<i>Note to Nos. 74-76.</i> —The duty on wood included under these numbers (and under No. 80) may be paid either by weight or by measure, at the importer's option.			
77	Briar (bruyère) and cocus wood, unwrought or in cut pieces:	Free.	Free.
	Bruyère.....	Free.	.....
	Cocus wood.....	.....	.....
78	Cedar wood(also wood for pencils):		
	Unwrought or merely cut with the ax or saw, but not sawn longitudinally or otherwise advanced in condition.....	.10	.....
	.....	*.60	.....
	Sawn longitudinally or otherwise advanced in condition, but not planed.....	.25	.....
<i>Note.</i> —Small cedar planks smoothed on one or two of the narrow sides (edges) will not be considered as planed.			
79	Timber—boxwood, ebony, mahogany, pallsander, teak, <i>Agnum-vitz</i> :		
	Unwrought or merely cut across (into lengths) with the ax or saw.....	.20	.....
	.....	*1.80	.....
	Hewn longitudinally or otherwise worked or divided with the ax.....	.50	.....
	.....	*4.00	.....
	Sawn longitudinally or otherwise dressed, but not planed.....	1.25	.....
	.....	*10.00	.....
80	Railway sleepers, hewn with the ax, whether sawn on only one longitudinal side or not, not planed:		
	Of hard wood.....	.40	†.24
	.....	*3.20	*†1.02
	Of soft wood.....	.40	†.24
	.....	*2.40	*†1.44
<i>Note.</i> —Sleepers, steamed, impregnated, or otherwise chemically treated, shall pay the following surtaxes:			
	When dutiable by volume.....	*2.40	No surtax.
	When dutiable by weight—		
	Of hard wood.....	.30	No surtax.
	Of soft wood.....	.40	No surtax.
Duty to be paid by weight or by volume at the importer's option.			
81	Wooden blocks for paving:		
	Hard wood.....	1.25	.72
	.....		*5.72
	Soft wood.....	1.25	.72
	.....		*4.22
<i>Note.</i> —Wooden paving blocks, steamed, impregnated, or otherwise chemically treated, shall pay a surtax of.....			
	.....	.40	No surtax.

* Per cubic meter.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
B.—Forest products—Continued.			
82	Naves, felloes, spokes, as well as pieces of wood recognizable as shaped for these objects:	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Of hard wood.....	1.00	.72
	Of soft wood.....	* 8.00	* 5.76
83	Wood for casks (staves and headings), also pieces of wood recognizable as shaped for these articles, not dyed nor planed:		* 72
	Of oak.....	.30	* 4.32
	Of other hard wood.....	* 2.40	
	Of soft wood.....	.40	.20
	<i>Note.</i> —The duty on wood for casks is not affected by mere treatment with the drawing knife or by smoothing the edges with the plane.	* 3.20	* 1.60
84	Osier, split or not:	.40	.30
	Not peeled, also in bundles.....	* 2.40	* 2.40
	Peeled.....	.40	.30
85	Hoop staves (split for the hoops of casks and the like), whether coiled or not:	* 2.40	* 1.80
	Not barked nor planed.....	.55	
	Barked, but not planed; barked or not, planed, or provided with the incisions necessary for immediate use as hoops.....	4.00	† 3.00
	<i>Note to Nos. 84 and 85.</i> —Smoothing the split surface which is attendant on the preparation of split osiers or hoop staves by means of the drawing knife or the like is not considered as planing.		
86	Wood for the manufacture of mechanically prepared wood pulp (wood paste, etc.), or for chemically prepared wood pulp (cellulose), not more than 1.20 meters long, and not more than 24 centimeters thick at the thin end subject to supervision over its use.	Free.	Free.
87	Firewood (stack wood [cord wood], stumps, brushwood, faggots, chips [waste], roots); cones (of conifers). Lixivated tanning wood and tanning bark, whether made into bricks or not.....	Free.	Free.
88	Charcoal, pulverized or not; charcoal briquettes.....	Free.	Free.
89	Wood meal and wood wool (excelsior), whether prepared or not, for medical purposes.....	.40	.40
90	Cork (bark of the cork tree), unwrought, or in strips or pieces merely cut one from the other; also ornamental cork.....	Free.	
91	Dyewoods in blocks, also ground, grated, or otherwise broken up; fermented.....	Free.	
92	Tanning bark, ground up or not.....	1.50	† Free.
93	Quebracho wood and other tanning woods in blocks, also ground up, grated, or otherwise broken up.....	7.00	† 2.00
94	Sumac, ground or not.....	3.00	† Free.
	Galls and gallnuts, ground or not.....	3.00	† Free.
	Algarobilla, bablah, divi-divi myrobalans, and other tanning materials not elsewhere mentioned, whether ground or not; cutch, brown and yellow (gambler), raw or refined; kino.....	3.00	† 2.00
	Acorn cup, valonia, ground or not.....	3.00	† Free.
95	Acorns, fresh or kiln dried, shelled or not; horse-chestnuts and similar forest seeds (with the exception of beechnuts).....	Free.	Free.
96	Sedge ("seggen" or "waidhaar"), whether dried, dyed, or twisted into ropes or not; reeds, raw, unsplit; peat litter; leaves, pine needles, moss, and other litter of all kinds.....	Free.	Free.
97	Turpentine resins and other hard resins, soft resins (natural balsam, also storax, liquid or solid), and gum resins, raw or refined; gum lac, shellac, gum arabic, gum cashew, cherry gum, gum tragacanth, kuteera gum, gum of Bassora; also aqueous solutions of gum arabic or of cherry gum.....	Free.	Free.
98	India rubber, gutta-percha, and balata gum, raw or refined; all substitutes for caoutchouc.....	Free.	
99	Camphor, raw or refined.....	Free.	
	Manna (and sugar of manna).....	Free.	Free.
C.—Animals and animal products.			
LIVE STOCK.			
100	Horses:		
	Of a value up to 1,000 marks each.....	† 90.00	† 72.00
	Horses of the "Flanders," "Brabant," or "Ardenne" breed (pure pedigree stock).....		† 50.00

* Per cubic meter.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

‡ Per head.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part I. — AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.		
	C.—Animals and animal products—Continued.		
	LIVE STOCK—Continued.		
	Horses—Continued.	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Horses of the "Norse" breed (pure pedigree stock).....		* † 50.00
	Of a value more than 1,000 and up to 2,500 marks each.....	† 180.00	
	Of a value of more than 1,000 and up to 1,200 M. each.....		† 72.00
	Of more than 1,200 and up to 1,500 M. each: Horses of the "Flanders," "Brabant," "Ardennes" and "Norse" breeds (pure pedigree stock).....		† 75.00
	Other.....		† 120.00
	Of a value of more than 1,500 and up to 2,500 M., each.....	† 300.00	† 120.00
	<i>Note I.</i> —The Bundesrath is empowered to issue regulations according to which horses imported for breeding purposes by the State or by permission of the State may pay duty at the rate of 10 marks each up to 2 years of age and 20 marks each if over 2 years old.		
	<i>Note II.</i> —Horses of a value not exceeding 300 marks each and less than 1.40 meters in height will be admitted at the tariff rate of, each.....	30.00	
	<i>Note III.</i> Horses admitted at special rates of duty for "Flanders," etc., breeds must belong exclusively to the pure Flanders, Brabant, or Ardennes breeds, or to a crossing of these breeds one with another. In order to enjoy the special rates, the importer must produce for each horse a certificate issued by a Belgian official proving that the animal belongs exclusively to the pure Flanders, Brabant, or Ardennes breed, or to a crossing of these breeds one with another. The two Governments will come to arrangements with regard to the appointment of the officers to be authorized to issue these certificates and the procedure to be followed. In cases of doubt, German officials have the right to decide whether the imported horse possesses the characteristics on which the special customs treatment depends.		
	Provision of Note III applies also to horses of "Norse" breed admitted at the rates of duty of 50 and 75 marks each, the word "Austro-Hungarian" taking the place of the word "Belgian."		
	Sucking foals following their dams.....		* Free.
	Weaned foals imported up to Mar. 31 of the year following the calendar year of their birth.....		* † 30.00
101	Mules.....	† 30.00	
102	Asses.....	Free.	
103	Cattle.....	18.00	* † 8.00
	<i>Note 1.</i> —Bulls of mountain breeds for breeding purposes, imported by the State, or by permission of the State, may, in accordance with special regulations issued by the Bundesrath, be admitted at the rate of 9 marks per head.		
	<i>Note 2.</i> —Inhabitants of frontier districts may, in accordance with special regulations issued by the Bundesrath, import draft oxen from 2½ to 5 years old at the rate of 30 marks each, so far as this can be shown to be necessary for their own agricultural use. (<i>Conventionalized in treaty with Austria-Hungary.</i>)		
	Large dappled mountain cattle or brown cattle, reared at a spot at least 300 meters above sea level, and which have had at least one month's grazing each year at a spot at least 800 meters above sea level:		
	Bulls for breeding purposes in agriculture.....	† 18.00	† * † 9.00
	Cows and other female animals more than 1½ years old (heifers, etc.).....		
	For breeding purposes in agriculture or for "milk diet" establishments.....	† 18.00	† * † 20.00
	For farmers of the Bavarian districts of Lendau, Kempen, Southofen, Oberdorf, Fussen, Kaufbeuren, Schongau, and Landsberg on the Lech, and of the Bavarian town districts of Lendau, Kempen, Kaufbeuren, and Landsberg on the Lech, for their own agricultural use..	† 18.00	† * † 20.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States

† Per head.

† Per 100 kilos, live weight.

† Each.

† Or 8 marks per 100 kilos, live weight (whichever is least).

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
C.—Animals and animal products—Continued.			
LIVE STOCK—Continued.			
Cattle—Continued.			
	Young female cattle from 6 weeks to 1½ years old—	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	For breeding purposes in agriculture.....	* 18.00	† ‡ 12.00
	For farmers of the above-mentioned Bavarian districts and town districts for their own agricultural use.....	* 18.00	† ‡ 12.00
	<i>Note 3.</i> —"Large dappled mountain cattle" is to be understood as meaning the dappled breeds belonging to the short-headed variety. Brown cattle are those breeds which—belonging to the long-headed variety, especially to the races of Alpine cattle—have a silver gray to dark or very dark brown hide, with lead-colored muzzle bordered with very light brown, almost white; black hoofs and horn tips, and dark tail tuft.		
	<i>Note 4.</i> —In cases where doubt arises as to the applicability of these special rates per head, on demand of the customs officers, the importer shall produce official certificates or other suitable proofs showing that the conditions respecting rearing and grazing at places at the prescribed heights above sea level have been fulfilled.		
	<i>Note 5.</i> —Cattle imported to be slaughtered are not regarded as cattle for agricultural use. If large mountain cattle or brown cattle, imported at the special rates of duty per head, are slaughtered within a year of the date of importation (except in cases of necessity), the difference between the duty actually paid and that which would have been paid had the cattle been assessed at the rate of 9 marks per 100 kilos, live weight, will then become payable. The live weight of cattle admitted at the special rates of duty will be determined at the time of importation.		
104	Sheep.....	* 18.00	* 8.00
105	Goats.....	Free.	Free.
106	Hogs.....	* 18.00	* 9.00
107	Poultry:		
	Geese.....	† .70	Free.
	Fowls of all kinds and other poultry.....	24.00	
		6.00	4.00
MEAT AND PREPARATIONS OF MEAT.			
108	Meat, excluding bacon, and edible entrails, except those of poultry: Fresh or chilled, but not frozen.....	45.00	\$ 27.00
	Fresh, even frozen.....	45.00	35.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16.		
	Hampers—Beef, 6; other meats, 9.		
	Bales, 3.		
	<i>Note.</i> —Hogs, cut up, including the bacon adhering thereto, are dutiable at.....		\$ 27.00
	Simply prepared.....	60.00	35.00
	Tare: Cases—Hams and shoulders, smoked, 14; not smoked but pickled, 15; other, 16.		
	Casks—With wooden hoops, filled with pickled veal, 15; made of hard wood with 6 iron hoops, over 200 kilos, containing pickled beef, 15; made of soft wood with wooden hoops, containing unsmoked pickled hams, 8; smoked hams, 11; other, 16.		
	Hampers, 9.		
	Bales, 3.		
	Prepared for the table.....	120.00	75.00
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks 20.		
	Hampers, 15.		
	Bales, 6.		
	<i>Note 1.</i> —Slaughtered animals fit for consumption pay the same duty as fresh meat. (Conventionalized by treaty with Roumania.)		
	<i>Note 2.</i> —Fresh and simply prepared meat, free from bone (also tongues, but not edible entrails), as well as pickled and smoked hams and shoulders, are subject to a surtax of.....	20 per cent.	† 10 per cent..

* Per 100 kilos, live weight.

† Each.

‡ Or 8 marks per 100 kilos, live weight (whichever is least).

§ The conventional rate on imports from the United States is 35 marks per 100 kilos.

¶ Pickled and smoked hams (hams and shoulders) are to be treated according to treaty as meat simply prepared, not subject to surtax.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.		
	C.—Animals and animal products—Continued.		
	MEAT AND PREPARATIONS OF MEAT—Continued.		
	Marks. Marks.		
109	Bacon Tare: Cases—Unsmoked, salted bacon, 12; smoked, 11; other, 16. Casks, 16. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3. Note to Nos. 108, 109.—The Bundesrath is empowered to allow in certain districts in cases of local necessity the duty-free importation, otherwise than by post, of separate pieces of fresh or simply prepared meat, or of bacon, in quantities not exceeding 2 kilos for inhabitants of the district. (Conventionalized by treaty with Russia.) The duty-free admission is granted by treaty to Russia, Switzerland and Austria-Hungary without limitation to specified frontier districts and without the production of proof of the existence of a local necessity; in the case of Russia the privilege is to be confined to fresh and simply prepared pork.	36.00	.....
110	Poultry: Killed, not prepared, carved up or not Larded, or otherwise simply prepared Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3. Prepared for the table Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20. Hampers, 13. Bales, 6. Note.—Dead poultry fit for consumption is dutiable as killed poultry, not prepared.	30.00 35.00 75.00	14.00 20.00
111	Game (furred): Dead, not prepared, carved up or not Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3. Larded, or otherwise simply prepared Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3. Prepared for the table Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20. Hampers, 13. Bales, 6.	30.00 35.00 75.00	* 20.00
112	Game (feathered): Dead, not prepared, carved up or not Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3. Larded, or otherwise simply prepared Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3. Prepared for the table Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20. Hampers, 13. Bales, 6. Note to Nos. 110-112.—Edible entrails of game or poultry are subject to the duties provided for dead game or poultry.	45.00 60.00 75.00	* 20.00 * 20.00
113	Meat extract and broth tablets, soup tablets, liquid and condensed beef tea, meat peptone Tare: Cases—Meat extract in bottles, glasses, or crocks, 31; 60 kilos, and under, meat extract in tin receptacles, 16; over 60 kilos, meat extract in tin receptacles, 11; other (for liquids, if imported in bottles, glasses or the like), 16. Casks—Meat extract (liquid, if imported in bottles, glasses or the like), 24; other (liquids if imported in bottles, glasses or the like), 16. Hampers (nonliquids; liquids, if imported in bottles, glasses, or the like), 9; bales, 3.	30.00	.....
114	Sausages of butchers' meat Sausages of poultry or game Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16. Hampers, 9. Bales, 3.	70.00 70.00	* 40.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
C.—Animals and animal products—Continued.			
FISH AND SALTED FISH ROE.			
115	Fish, live or dead, fresh, also in ice: Pond carp, living..... Carp, not living..... Tare: Dead carp—Cases, 20; casks, 20. Hampers, 20; matting, 20. Live carp—Casks, 60; tubs, 60. Other fish..... Note.—The duty-free admission of living pond carp is dependent upon the production of a certificate issued by competent bodies to the effect that the carp have been taken from ponds. The Governments of the two contracting States will come to an understanding as to what bodies shall be competent to issue such certificates.	Marks. 15.00 15.00 Free.	Marks. Free. * 10.00 Free.
116	Herrings, salted, not cut open: In whole, half, quarter, or half-quarter ton casks..... Otherwise packed; also salted herring roe and herring pickle. Additional Tare: For salted herring imported loose, 50.	† 3.00 2.00	..... .....
117	Fish, prepared (with the exception of salted herrings not cut open): Dried, salted, or simply prepared without vinegar, oil, or spices..... Simply prepared with vinegar, oil, or spices..... Prepared more delicately for the table..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; small casks, without further covering, containing anchovies, 20. Hampers, 15. Bales, 6.	3.00 12.00 75.00	 12.00
118	Caviar and substitutes for caviar (salted fish roe), even if pressed or smoked, caviar pickle..... Tare: Cases—Caviar in cans, 17; other (caviar pickle, if imported in bottles, crocks, or the like), 20. Casks—Caviar pickle, if imported in bottles, crocks, or the like, 5 kilos and less, with wooden hoops, 15; other, 20; over 5 kilos, 16. Caviar and caviar substitutes; caviar pickle, if imported in bottles, crocks, or the like: Hampers, 15; bales, 6. Note.—Salted roe, not intended for use as food, will be admitted duty free, if officially made unfit for consumption.	300.00	* 150.00
ANIMALS NOT ENUMERATED ABOVE.			
119	Sea shellfish, live or merely cooked or salted, whether shelled or not: Oysters (gross weight)..... Mussels..... Others..... Note.—The Bundesrath is empowered to grant exemption from duty for oyster spawn.	100.00 Free.	* 65.00 Free.
120	Snails of all kinds, live or simply cooked or salted; frogs' legs, fresh, or simply cooked or salted.....	Free.	.....
121	Turtles: Land, fresh-water, or marsh turtles, live or killed, including those merely boiled or salted..... Sea turtle, living or dead, including those merely boiled or salted (gross weight).....	Free. 100.00	..... .....
122	Fresh-water crustaceans: Living or merely boiled..... Shelled (crab flesh); the same prepared in any way..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 6.	Free. 60.00	Free.
123	Sea crustaceans, living or not, including those merely boiled or salted, whether shelled or not (gross weight): Lobsters and crayfish..... Shrimps..... Other.....	100.00 24.00 24.00	* 65.00 24.00
124	Sea crustaceans, sea shellfish, snails, and turtles; also frogs' legs, prepared otherwise than by merely cooking or salting..... Tare: Cases—Oysters and lobsters in tin receptacles, 15; other, 20. Casks, 20. Hampers, 15. Bales, 6.	75.00	.....
125	Live animals, not elsewhere enumerated.....	Free.	Free.

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.
† Per cask of one ton.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION.—Cont'd.			
C.—Animals and Animal products.—Continued.			
ANIMAL FATS.			
126	Greases and grease-like fats (hogs' lard, goose grease, beef marrow, oleomargarine, and other grease-like fats)..... Tare: Hog lard or goose grease—Cases, 18; casks, more than 180 kilos, 16; 180 kilos or less, 12; tubs, 13; pails, 12; cylindrical tin buckets, with easily removable and overlapping tin tops lined with pasteboard, without handle or hinges, 6. Grease-like fats—Cases, 13; casks, made of oak, with at least 14 wooden hoops, or 3 iron and 12 wooden hoops, 170 kilos or over, 17; others, made of hard wood, over 180 kilos, 15; other, 13; tubs, 16; pails, 15.	Marks. 12.50	Marks. *10.00
127	Hogs' fat and goose fat, raw (not rendered nor pressed), with the exception of bacon and intestinal fat; also edible greaves.....	5.00	5.00
128	Intestinal fat..... "Premier jus"..... Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 15. Note.—"Premier jus," officially denatured.....	7.00 7.00 2.50	7.00
129	Tallow, raw (beef fat, mutton fat) or rendered; also pressed tallow. Note to Nos. 126, 127, and 129.—Greases and grease-like fats of the kinds specified, for the manufacture of soap or candles, by special permission and under control, or if previously officially denatured.....	2.50 2.00	..... .....
130	Bone-fat; waste fat (suint, glue fat, grease from wool washing, fuller's fat, natural or artificial tanning fat).....	2.00	.....
131	Fish and seal blubber; train oil, fish or seal, raw or refined, in bottles or not; whale grease and other greases prepared from train oil in the same way as whale grease; also grease from whales' bones.....	3.00	.....
132	Animal fats, not elsewhere mentioned, raw, melted, or pressed... Note to Nos. 130-132.—If waste fats become liquid at a temperature to be determined by the Bundesrath, they will become subject to duty under No. 172. On the other hand, animal fats in a liquid state, not specially enumerated, will be treated as fatty oils.	2.00	.....
AGRICULTURAL ANIMAL PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED.			
133	Milk and cream: Sterilized or peptonized; buttermilk and whey..... Fresh..... Note.—Curdled milk, out of which the greater part of the whey has been extracted, is dutiable as cheese.	Free. Free.	Free.
134	Butter, fresh, salted, or melted (butter fat and cooking butter).. Tare: Pots, 16. Cases, 13. Casks—Made of oak, less than 60 kilos, 15; 60 kilos and over, 13; made of other hard woods, especially beech wood, 11; made of soft wood, less than 50 kilos, 11; 50 kilos and over, 10. Tubs—Made of hard wood, 13; made of soft wood, Finland butter, imported by sea, if the tubs appear specially strong, as compared with tubs commonly used for the packing of butter, 15; otherwise, 11. Hampers, 7.	30.00	†20.00
135	Cheese..... Millstone-shaped hard cheeses, each of a weight of at least 40 kilos; Stracchino, Gorgonzola, Fontina, and Parmesan cheese.. Tare: Cases—Less than 50 kilos, 16; 50 kilos and over, 15. Casks, 11. Tubs—Made of soft wood, containing Parmesan cheese, less than 60 kilos, 13; 60 kilos and over, 9; other, 100 kilos and under, 13; more than 100 kilos to 150, inclusive, 9; over 150 kilos to 250 kilos, inclusive, 8; over 250 kilos, hard cheese, millstone shape, weighing at least 50 kilos net each, 6; other, 8. Hampers, 8. Bales, 6.	30.00	.....
136	Eggs of poultry or game birds, raw or only cooked in the shell; also dyed, painted, or ornamented in any other way.....	6.00	2.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to oleomargarine imported from the United States.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
C.—Animals and animal products—Continued.			
AGRICULTURAL ANIMAL PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED—Continued.			
137	Yolk of egg, liquid, whether salted or treated with other preservatives or not; yolk of egg, dried, also in powder; eggs beaten up without the shell (yolk and white mixed) Tare (nontiquid; liquid if imported in bottles, crocks, or the like): Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 6. Note.—Yolk of egg for manufacturing purposes will be admitted free of duty if officially denatured, or if subject to supervision as to the use thereof. ("Conventionalized" by treaty with Austria-Hungary.)	Marks. - 6.00	Marks. * 2.00
138	White of egg, liquid, whether salted or treated with other preservatives or not.....	8.00	* 2.00
139	Honey, in hives, skeps, boxes, with live bees: When the weight of the hive, etc., including the contents, is— Not more than 15 kilos..... More than 15 kilos..... Tare: Honey hives and honey skeps, with honey in the comb, 20. Note.—Live bees with honey in hives, skeps, or boxes, if the weight of the hive, etc., including the contents, exceeds 15 kilos, may be admitted free of duty on proof that they have been sent abroad temporarily.	Free. Free. 40.00	Free. Free.
140	Honey, in the comb, or extracted, or in hives, skeps, or boxes (without living bees); also artificial honey..... Tare: Honey hives and honey skeps, with honey in the comb, 20. Cases—Honey in combs, 20; extracted and artificial honey, in tin receptacles, 9; in bottles or the like, 20. Casks—Honey in the comb, 20; nonextracted honey, with the combs tightly packed (raw honey), 10; extracted honey and artificial honey, in tin receptacles, 9; in bottles or the like, 20. Tubs—Honey in combs, 11. Hampers—Honey in combs, also extracted and artificial honey in bottles or the like, 15.	40.00	.....
141	Beeswax and other insects' wax in a natural state; also unrefined, extracted..... Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; bales, 5; sacks, 1.	10.00	.....
SPERMACEIN AND ISINGLASS.			
142	Spermaceti, refined or not..... Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15.	15.00	.....
143	Isinglass, real and artificial..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; bales, 6.	10.00	.....
ANIMAL TEXTILE MATERIALS, HAIR, FEATHERS, AND BRISTLES.			
144	Sheep's wool (also glovers' wool), raw; also washed.....	Free.	Free.
145	Hair of the vicuña, camel, goat, Angora goat (mohair), as well as all other animals of the goat tribe; of the hare, Angora rabbit, rabbit, beaver, monkey, muskrat, and nutria hair; coarse hair of cattle, deer, dogs, swine, and other similar animals; all these boiled or not.....	Free.	Free.
146	Horsehair (from the mane or the tail), boiled or not.....	Free.	Free.
147	Feathers for beds, whether cleaned or prepared (stripped, etc.) or not.....	2.00	* Free.
148	Ornamental feathers, whether dyed or merely strung upon threads of textile materials for the purposes of being packed or dispatched, not prepared.....	3.00	.....
149	Birds' skins, heads, wings, and other parts of birds' skins, whether dyed, dried, or prepared merely for protection against decay and moths or not.....	3.00	.....
150	Quills (for writing), whether dyed or prepared or not: In the rough..... Dyed or prepared.....	Free. Free. Free.	Free. Free. Free.
151	Bristles..... Substitutes for bristles, of horn, whalebone, or similar animal substances.....	Free. Free.	Free. Free.
152	Silkworms' cocoons.....	Free.	Free.

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
C.—Animals and animal products—Continued.			
HIDES AND SKINS.			
153	Hides and skins for the preparation of leather (green, salted, limed, dried), also with the hair taken off and split, but not further worked, as well as parts of such hides and skins, such as flanks, bellies, throats, necks, and heads; also leather glue stock; skins of fish and reptiles, raw	<i>Marks.</i> Free.	<i>Marks.</i> Free.
154	Skins of hares and rabbits, raw	Free.	Free.
155	Skins to be prepared for furriers' work, with the exception of those mentioned in No. 154, raw	Free.	Free.
RAW MATERIALS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT OTHERWISE DISTINGUISHED, AND WASTE PRODUCTS.			
156	Horns, antlers, bones, hoofs, claws, birds' beaks, teeth, not manufactured, whether cut into lengths or not; dyed pieces of deer's antlers, serving as raw material for the manufacture of buttons and similar articles; shells of mollusks, etc. (with or without pearls), and corals, raw, and in powder or crushed; cowries, tortoise shells (whole), porcupines' quills, raw whalebone, and all other carving materials of animal origin, raw	Free.	Free.
157	Intestines and stomachs of cattle, fresh, dried, or salted, not for eating; bladders (except isinglass), fresh or dried; gold-beaters' skin, cut up; rennet, condensed or not, not alcoholic	Free. Free.	Free. Free.
158	Animal charcoal, bone ash	Free.	Free.
159	Sponges (sea sponges): Raw or merely beaten Waste of prepared sponges Prepared (washed or bleached) Fixed in holders of tin plate or the like (writing-tablet sponges) Tare: Cases, 40; casks, 40; bales, 5.	Free. Free. 20.00 20.00	Free. Free. * Free.
160	All raw animal substances not otherwise mentioned, e. g., eggs, other than those of poultry or game birds (fish eggs, fresh; also fecundated silkworms' eggs, and the like), cuttlefish bone, fish scales, ants' eggs, silkworm gut, ox galls, ambergris, castoreum, musk, civet, cantharides, and oil beetles	Free.	Free.
161	Animal sinews, very roughly prepared for sticks, riding whips, etc. Blood of slaughtered animals, liquid or dried; animal sinews, dried or not; refuse of fish, also of salted fish; dung of animals (stable refuse), dried or not Refuse of seal liver and the like, obtained after extracting the train oil, only utilizable as manure; also similar residues of fish and seal blubber; greaves (the residuum left by the melting down of tallow from animal fat) and compressed greave blocks; dead animals manifestly unfit for human food, dried or not, and similar waste	Free. Free. Free.	Free. Free.
D.—Products of industries connected with agriculture.			
MILL PRODUCTS FROM CEREALS, RICE, AND LEGUMES.			
162	Flour, burned or roasted or not: Of grain, excepting oats Of malt (with the exception of roasted or burned malt flour), burned or roasted Of malt, not burned or roasted Of rice or legumes Of oats Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 15; bales, 6; sacks, with flour of grain, 1.	18.75 18.75 18.75 18.75 18.75	10.20 * 12.00
163	Rice, pearled Note.—Pearled rice for the manufacture of starch, under control	6.00 4.00	* 4.00
164	Pearled grain, grits, and groats of cereals, including rice groats Pearled grain, grits, and groats of cereals, except oats Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 15; bales, 6.	18.75	* 12.00
165	Other mill products: Of grain (malting or not), with the exception of oats, or of legumes; also rolled rice Of oats, malted or not Tare: Same as No. 164. Note to Nos. 162, 164, and 165.—In cases of local necessity the Bundesrath is empowered to allow, for certain frontier districts, the duty-free importation, other than by post, of mill produce (except rice, groats, and rolled rice) in quantities not exceeding 3 kilos, for inhabitants of the district.	18.75 18.75	

*The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.		
	D.—Products of industries connected with agriculture—Continued.		
	PRODUCTS OF OIL MILLING, AND OF OTHER PROCESSES FOR THE EXTRACTION OF FATTY OILS.		
166	Fatty oils:		
	<i>In casks—</i>		
	Rape-seed oil.....	12.00	
	Linseed oil.....	4.00	
	<i>Additional tare: For linseed oil, when imported in conveyances especially adapted for the transportation of oils without receptacles, 20.</i>		
	Beech-mast oil, peanut oil, poppy-seed oil, niger oil, sesame oil, and sunflower oil.....	10.00	
	<i>Note.—Sesame oil, officially made unfit for consumption.</i>	5.00	
	Olive oil, pure.....	10.00	* Free.
	<i>Note.—Pure olive oil, officially denatured.</i>	2.00	
	<i>Note to No. 166.—If, on the importation of olive oil into Germany, proof is required that such oil contains no admixture of other oil, certificates to that effect issued by those scientific institutions in Italy authorized for that purpose by agreement between the two Governments, shall be recognized in Germany, and consignments of oil accompanied by such certificates shall not be subjected to a fresh examination, provided that it appears from such certificates that the examination of the oil has been conducted in accordance with the regulations to be established by agreement between the two Governments.</i>		
	<i>This does not affect the right of the German officials to test oil imported with such certificates, in cases where doubt arises.</i>		
	"Lavet" and "sulphur" oils (oils obtained from the kernels, husks, etc., of olives by treatment with water or bisulphide of carbon).....	2.00	* Free.
	Cotton-seed oil.....	12.50	
	<i>Note.—Cotton-seed oil officially denatured.</i>	5.00	
	<i>Additional tare: Cotton-seed oil, when imported in conveyances especially adapted for the transportation of oils without receptacles, 21.</i>		
	Wood oil ("Holzöl").....	4.00	
	Castor oil.....	9.00	* 2.00
	<i>Note.—Castor oil, officially denatured.</i>	2.00	
	Other fatty oils.....	10.00	* 9.00
	<i>Note.—Fatty oils not specially mentioned, officially denatured.</i>	4.00	4.00
167	<i>In receptacles other than casks—</i>		
	Olive oil.....	20.00	*† 10.00
	Cotton-seed oil, beech-mast oil, peanut oil, poppy-seed oil, niger oil, sesame oil, and sunflower oil.....	20.00	
	Castor oil in tin receptacles, weighing with the tin at least 15 kilos.....	‡ 20.00	* 2.00
	Castor oil and other fatty oils not elsewhere mentioned.....	20.00	
	<i>Note.—Castor oil in tin receptacles weighing with the tins at least 15 kilos, officially denatured.</i>	2.00	
	<i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 16.</i>		
168	Vegetable fats:		
	Cocoa butter (cocoa oil).....	35.00	
	<i>Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 8; bales, 2.</i>		
169	Nutmeg butter (nutmeg balsam); laurel oil, of a buttery nature—		
	<i>In casks.</i>	9.00	
	<i>In other receptacles.</i>	20.00	
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 168.</i>		
170	Cotton stearin.....	§ 12.50	
	<i>Note.—Cotton stearin for the manufacture of soap or candles, with permit, and under control, or officially denatured.</i>	5.00	
171	Palm oil, palm-nut oil, cocoanut oil, and other vegetable tallow, e. g., shea butter, Malabar tallow, not intended for food.....	2.00	
	<i>Note.—Vegetable tallow intended for human food will pay duty as margarin.</i>		
172	Oleic acid (oleine), and oil dregs.....	4.00	* 3.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Pure.

‡ Castor oil, if rendered unfit for consumption, is subject under the "general" tariff to a duty of 2

marks.

§ Gross weight.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOODSTUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION.—Cont'd.			
D.—Products of industries connected with agriculture.—Continued.			
STARCH AND STARCH PRODUCTS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF PERFUMED POWDERS AND POWDER REPRESENTED BY ITS RECEPTACLE TO BE AN ARTICLE OF TOILET (COSMETIC).			
173	Starch, green or dry, ground or not..... Tare (for nonliquid starch): Cases, 14; casks, 9.	Marks. 16.00	Marks. *14.00
174	Dextrin, roasted starch, starch size, liquid or dried; tragacanth, and other adhesive and surface-dressing substances containing starch; gluten, whether granulated, dried, or fermented or not (glue of albumen); gluten meal..... Tare: Same as No. 173.	18.00	-----
175	Arrowroot, sago and sago flour, manioc, tapioca, East Indian starch meal, salep powder, sago substitutes (potato groats).... Tare: Cases—Sago, sago flour, sago substitutes, tapioca, 12; other, 14. Casks, 9.	15.00	-----
SUGAR.			
176	Cane, beet, and other sugar of the chemical composition of cane sugar (saccharose) refined..... Other, solid and liquid, of all kinds; masse cuite and sugar drainings (sirups and molasses); beet-root juice, maple juice..... Tare: Cases—Candy sugar, 9; other solid sugar, 15. Casks—With staves made of hard wood, raw sugar, 12; solid table sugar from sugar cane, 8; other solid table sugar, powdered, 13; other, 14; other kinds of staves, loaf sugar, 8; candy sugar, 7; other solid sugar, 10. Hampers—Canister hampers, raw sugar and powdered sugar, 8; other solid sugar, 7; other, 7. Bales—Cane sugar, 8. Sacks—Cane sugar, 1.	40.00 40.00	(†) (†)
177	Starch sugar (grape sugar, glucose, dextrose, maltose), fruit sugar (laevulose), and other kinds of fermentable sugar not otherwise mentioned, crystallized or in the form of sirup; also dextrin sirup; burnt sugar of all kinds; sugar for coloring purposes, free from dextrin (for coloring rum), or containing dextrin (for coloring beer); sugar coloring..... So-called coffee essence, consisting of caramelized (burnt) molasses without addition..... Tare: Same as No. 176. Milk sugar (lactose)..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 8.	40.00 40.00 80.00	----- *10.00 *40.00
BEVERAGES.			
Brandies of all kinds, including spirits of wine; arrack, rum, cognac, compounded spirits; mixtures of alcohol with ether, and solutions of ether in alcohol:			
178	In casks— Liqueurs..... Other spirits..... Tare: Exterior cases—Less than 300 kilos, 12; 300 kilos or over, 8. Exterior casks—Less than 300 kilos, 12; 300 kilos or over, 8.	240.00 160.00	----- -----
179	In other receptacles..... Tare: Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16.	240.00	-----
180	Wine and fresh must, sterilized or not: In casks or tank wagons— Of an alcoholic strength of— Not more than 14 per cent by weight..... More than 14, but not more than 20 per cent..... More than 20 per cent..... Grape wine of an alcoholic strength of not more than 20 per cent by weight, and fresh must, sterilized or not, in casks or tank wagons— Red wine, and must of red wine for blending, under control..... Wine for the manufacture of cognac, under control..... Marsala.....	24.00 30.00 160.00	----- ----- ----- *15.00 *10.00 *20.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† The rates on refined and other solid and liquid sugar of all kinds are regulated by articles 3-5 of the Brussels sugar convention of March 5, 1902, and article 3 of the law of January 6, 1902, relating to modifications in the sugar-excite law. (Reichs-Gesetzblatt, p. 1.)

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION.—Cont'd.		
	D.—Products of industries connected with agriculture.—Continued.		
	Wine and fresh must, sterilized or not—Continued.		
	In casks or tank wagons—Continued.		
	Grape wine of an alcoholic strength of not more than 20 per cent by weight, and fresh must, sterilized or not, in casks or tank wagons—Continued.		
	Other wine of an alcoholic strength of not more than 14 per cent by weight.....	Marks.	Marks. 20.00
	<i>Note.</i> —Only those natural red wines and must of red wines which contain at least 9.5 per cent by weight, and not more than 20 per cent by weight of alcohol, or, as regards must, the corresponding equivalent of fruit sugar, and which contain at least 28 grams of dry extract to the liter at 100° C., are to be admitted as wine for blending at the reduced rate of 15 marks per 100 kilos, so far as they are really used for blending purposes in accordance with regulations to be laid down by the Bundesrath.		
	By blending is meant the mixing of white or red wine with wine or must of the above-mentioned descriptions, so that the latter does not exceed 60 per cent of the whole mixture when the wine to be blended is white, or 35 per cent when the wine to be blended is red.		
	Tare: Exterior cases, 11; exterior casks, 11.		
	Additional tare: Wine and fresh "grape-must," when imported in conveyances specially adapted for the transportation of these liquids without receptacles, 17.		
181	In other receptacles— Sparkling wine.....	120.00	
	Tare: Cases—100 kilos or less, bottles, 22; half-bottles, 24; over 100 kilos, 19.		
	Casks—100 kilos or less, bottles, 22; half-bottles, 24; over 100 kilos 19. Hampers—40 kilos or less, 14; more than 40 kilos, 10.		
	Other wine and fresh must.....	48.00	
	Tare: Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16.		
182	Must of grapes, boiled down, with or without sugar, or otherwise thickened (grape sirup), whether free of alcohol (unfermented, sterilized) or not; extract of raisins, Greek wine; wine must of all kinds in hermetically sealed receptacles.....	80.00	
	Tare (if imported in bottles, crocks, or the like): Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 6.		
183	Lees of wine (liquid, dregs of wine still capable of being used for wine).....	24.00	
	Tare: Exterior cases, 11; exterior casks, 11. If imported in bottles, crocks, or the like—Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16.		
184	Medicinal wine and similar beverages containing wine prepared for the table; also all beverages prepared from wine, without admixture of spirits, by the addition of vinous or aqueous extracts (essences or tinctures) of spices and sugar, or in any similar way:		
	In casks.....	24.00	
	Tare: Exterior cases, 11; exterior casks, 11.		
	In other receptacles.....	48.00	
	Vermouth of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 20 per cent by weight:		
	In casks.....	24.00	20.00
	In other receptacles.....	48.00	80.00
	Tare: Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16.		
185	Fruit wine (also fruit must in process of fermentation):		
	In casks.....	24.00	3.00
	In other receptacles.....	48.00	
	Other fermented beverages made of the juices of fruit or vegetables, as well as other artificially prepared beverages, without admixture of spirits or wine, including malton wine and mead; koumiss and kefir.....	24.00	
	Tare: Exterior cases, 11; exterior casks, 11.		
	Other receptacles.....	48.00	
	Tare: Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16.		
	<i>Note.</i> —Fermented beverages included under Nos. 184 and 185 which partake of the nature of "sparkling" wine will pay duty as the latter.		
186	Beer of all sorts, malt extract in a thin liquid condition, with or without admixture of medicinal substances.....	7.20	

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
D.—Products of industries connected with agriculture—Continued.			
VINEGAR AND YEAST.			
187	Vinegar of all kinds: In casks or tube In other receptacles Tare: Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16. (<i>This refers only to vinegar in other receptacles.</i>) Note.—Vinegar containing more than 15 per cent by weight of acetic acid is to pay duty as acetic acid.	Marks. 10.00 48.00	Marks.
188	Yeast: Wine yeast (less)— Liquid For the manufacture of cognac, under control Tare: Exterior cases, 11; exterior casks, 11. If imported in bottles, crocks, or the like—Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16. Dry, or in the form of paste Other yeast of all kinds Tare: Exterior cases, 11; exterior casks, 11. Cases—Pressed yeast, 15; other (liquid yeast, if imported in bottles, crocks, or the like), 24. Casks—Pressed yeast, 8; other (liquid yeast, if imported in bottles, crocks, and the like), 24. Hampers—(liquid yeast, if imported in bottles, crocks, or the like), 7.	24.00 1.50 65.00	* 10.00 * Free.
WATER AND ICE.			
190	Mineral waters, natural and artificial, inclusive, of the bottles and jars Note.—Mineral water, natural and artificial, inclusive of bottles of colored glass is also duty free if these receptacles are those usually in use in the trade for the kind of mineral water contained therein. Mineral water in receptacles with pressure apparatus of common metals or alloys of common metals, or with mechanical closing apparatus, is subject to duty according to the nature of the receptacles. Note.—Except as provided otherwise in the preceding note, mineral waters in bottles which are subject to a duty of more than 3 marks, or in jars that are subject to a duty above 1 mark per 100 kilos, are subject to duty together with the receptacles according to the nature of the latter.	Free.	Free.
191	Other natural waters, distilled or not; ice, raw, natural, and artificial	Free.	Free.
BY-PRODUCTS FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.			
192	Bran, also pressed maize bran (maize cakes), exclusively for use as food for cattle	Free.	Free.
	Rice refuse (refuse from husking and pearly rice), ground or not, exclusively for use as food for cattle	Free.	Free.
193	Residuum, solid, from the manufacture of fatty oils, whether ground or in the form of cakes (oil cakes) or not; also almond bran	Free.	Free.
194	Residuum from the production of starch, exclusively for use as food for cattle; distillers' wash, dried or not; vinasse	Free.	Free.
195	Exhausted sugar-beet root ("Schnitzel") pressed or not: Fresh Dried (kiln-dried) Note.—Sugar-beet root mash ("Zuckerrübenschnitzel"), dried, returned to home producers from abroad under agreement after extraction of sugar, is free of duty.	Free. 1.00	Free.
196	Skins, etc., of grapes Note.—Grape skins intended for the manufacture of cognac and other brandy will be admitted free of duty under control. (<i>Conventionalized by treaty with Austria-Hungary.</i>)	5.00	* 1.00
197	Spent malt, dried or not, sprouts of malt	Free.	Free.

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

RATES OF IMPORT DUTY.

38

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.			
E.—Products of the food industries, not included in subdivisions A to D of the tariff.			
198	Common bakers' produce (without the addition of eggs, lard, spices, sugar, or the like)..... Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 13; hampers, 13; bales, 6. Note.—The Bundesrath is empowered to allow in certain districts, in case of local necessity, the duty-free importation, otherwise than by post, of common bakers' produce for the inhabitants of the district in quantities not exceeding 3 kilos.	Marks. 18.00	Marks. 10.20
199	Bakers' produce, other, including cakes and biscuits; also wafers of flour, groats, or gluten, with the addition of sugar or spices.... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 6.	60.00	60.00
200	Goods made of paste (vermicelli, macaroni, and similar products of flour, groats, or gluten, not baked)..... Potato macaroni..... Tare: Cases, 14; casks, 14.	25.00 25.00	*† 10.00
201	Edible wafers of flour, groats, or gluten (without the addition of sugar or spices); flour capsules (wafer capsules): seal wafers of paste..... Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 13; bales, 6. Note.—Filled meal capsules are subject to the duty leviable on the substance with which they are filled if this latter duty is higher.	25.00	.....
202	Sweetmeats made of sugar and other sugar goods not otherwise mentioned; chestnuts, kitchen vegetables, nuts, fruit, peel of southern fruits, southern fruits, and other plants and parts of plants not mentioned below, coated with sugar (candied, glacé)..... Unbaked goods containing sugar, such as bassorine and tragacanth (gum) goods, prepared with sugar; fruit kernels, spices, seeds, coated with sugar (candied, glacé)..... Tare: Cases.—Sugared peel of southern fruits, 14; others, 20; small cases and boxes made of beech wood, containing sugared peels of southern fruits, with cloth covering, 16; without, 13. Casks, 20. Hampers, 13. Bales, 6. Note.—See note to No. 204.	70.00 70.00	* 40.00 * 60.00
203	Cocoa, roasted, husked, ground, powdered, crushed, or otherwise broken up; also in tablets or cakes (cocoa paste); cocoa powder with the oil more or less removed, and similarly treated cocoa paste; cocoa husks, ground..... Tare: Cases.—Hard wood, 20; soft wood, 14. Casks.—Hard wood, containing ground cocoa or cocoa powder, 14; soft wood, containing ground cocoa or cocoa powder, 10; other, 20. Hampers, 13. Bales, 6.	65.00	.....
204	Chocolate and substitutes for chocolate, in tablets or cakes, also ground; goods made wholly or in part of cocoa paste, cocoa powder, chocolate, or substitutes for chocolate; all these with or without the addition of spices, medicinal substances, or the like..... Notes to Nos. 203 and 204.—1. The duty of 40 marks for sweetmeats made of sugar and other sugar goods, and of 50 marks for chocolate shall be applied only when Switzerland shall have adhered to the Brussels sugar convention of Mar. 5, 1902, and only so long as that convention shall remain in force and so long as both Switzerland and Germany shall remain parties thereto. In the absence of these conditions, the duty on sweetmeats made of sugar and other sugared goods not elsewhere mentioned in the general tariff shall be 50 marks per 100 kilos, and the duty on chocolate with or without the addition of spices, medicinal substances, or the like, 60 marks per 100 kilos. 2. Chocolate and milk chocolate in all forms (tablets, bonbons, etc.) are admitted at the "conventional" rate of duty for chocolate. Tare: Cases.—Hard wood, 20; soft wood, 14; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 6.	90.00	† * 50.00
205	Margarine (preparations similar to butter or to butter fat, the fatty contents of which are not exclusively derived from milk). Tare: Pots, 16; cases, 13; casks, 13. Tubs.—Hard wood, 13; soft wood, 11; hampers, 7.	30.00	20 00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† In addition to the duty on wheat.

‡ For chocolate, with or without the addition of spices, medicinal substances, or the like.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.]
	Part I.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS, AND OTHER NATURAL ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, FOOD STUFFS, AND ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—Cont'd.		
	E.—Products of the food industries, not included in subdivisions A to D of the tariff—Continued.		
	Fruits, etc.—Continued.		
	Gherkins in vinegar or brine (so-called "Znaimer" gherkins), with admixture of the spices mentioned in Nos. 66 and 67 of the general tariff, or even with inconsiderable additions of other kitchen-garden produce, in receptacles not hermetically closed	Marks. 75.00	Marks. *4.00
	Tare (nonliquid wares; liquid, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like): Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 8.		
217	Chemically prepared articles of food, such as plasmon, somatose, tropon, pepsine	Free.	
218	Articles of food for consumption not otherwise mentioned, fresh, dried, or prepared	60.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 216.		
219	Articles of food or consumption of all sorts (not including beverages) in hermetically sealed receptacles, unless subject as such to higher duties:		
	Preserved tomatoes; olives, whether preserved or not in vinegar, oil, or brine	75.00	30.00
	Other, so far as they are not subject to higher rates of duty as such	75.00	60.00
	Condensed milk (sirup milk, but not milk in a dry state), without addition of sugar, in hermetically sealed receptacles	75.00	*20.00
	Note to Nos. 138 and 219.—Milk and cream sterilized or peptonized, in hermetically sealed receptacles, are admitted free of duty.		
	Apricot sauce, without addition of sugar or sirup, in hermetically sealed tin receptacles, weighing at least 5 kilos	75.00	5.00
	Gherkins in vinegar or brine (so-called "Znaimer" gherkins), with admixture of the spices mentioned in Nos. 66 and 67 of the general tariff, or even with inconsiderable additions of other kitchen-garden produce, in hermetically sealed receptacles	75.00	*4.00
	Tare: Cases—Made of soft wood, less than 45 kilos cooked beef tongue in tin cans, 17; other simply prepared beef in tin cans, 14; made of soft wood, 45 kilos and more, cooked beef tongue in tin cans, 15; other simply prepared beef in tin cans, 16; fresh beef in tin cans, 15; vegetables or fruits in tin cans, 15; condensed milk in tin cans, 14; tunny fish in tin cans, 15; other fish in tin cans, 17; other (liquid wares, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like), 20.		
	Casks—Fresh or simply prepared beef, 16; other (liquids, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like), 20.		
	Hampers (for nonliquid wares; liquid if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like), 15.		
	Bales (for nonliquid wares; liquid if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like), 6.		
220	Manufactured tobacco:		
	Tobacco leaves, prepared [wholly or partially stripped, also treated with tobacco juice ("macerated"), etc.]; waste of manufactured tobacco leaves	180.00	
	Tare: Cases, 18. Casks, 16. Hampers—Canaster hampers, 12; other, 15. Covers of animal skins containing macerated tobacco leaves, 8. Bales, 6.		
	Tobacco stems and stalks, whether treated or not with tobacco juice ("macerated"); tobacco sauce, mixed or not with tobacco juice	85.00	
	Tare: Tobacco stems and stalks—Casks of 800 kilos or less, 11; other, same as No. 29.		
	Smoking tobacco—		
	Finely cut, in addition to the internal tax	700.00	
	Other than finely cut, in rolls, etc.	180.00	
	Paper made of stems or stalks of tobacco leaves—		
	Having the shape of cigarette casings or cut into cigarette leaves, in addition to the internal tax	180.00	
	Other	180.00	
	Chewing tobacco and snuff; carrots, plugs, and rolls for snuff; tobacco powder, tobacco dust and waste from tobacco manufacture, mixed or not with waste from raw tobacco (scraps)	180.00	
	Cigars	270.00	
	Cigarettes, in addition to the internal tax	700.00	
	Tare: Cases, 18. Casks, 16. Hampers—Canaster hampers, 12; other, 15. Bales, 6.		
	Additional tare (cigars and cigarettes): Small cases, 24; hampers, 12; pasteboard boxes, 12.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part II.—MINERAL AND FOSSIL RAW MATERIALS; MINERAL OILS.			
A.—Earths and stones.			
221	Garden mold, turf, gravel, marl, sand, and naturally colored writing sand (pounce), also molding sand; uncolored scales of mica; also mud and lime scum.	<i>Marks.</i> Free.	<i>Marks.</i> Free.
222	Tinted sand, also tinted pounce, including gold and silver pounce (writing sand produced from mica) and other colored mica scales.	Free.	Free.
223	Clay, including china clay (kaolin), and loam of all kinds, whether burnt, ground, or washed, or not; chamotte and dinas clay.	Free.	Free.
224	Coloring earths (also chalk), raw, also refuse and by-products of the industry, capable of use as coloring earths; graphite, raw (in pieces), ground or washed.	Free.	Free.
225	Pumice stone, emery, Vienna lime (powdered quicklime for polishing and cleaning), tripoli and similar mineral grinding, polishing, and cleaning substances, raw, ground or washed: In boxes, glasses, jars, or other packages suitable for retail sale. In other receptacles, also shaped in bricks.	6.00 Free.	2.00 Free.
226	Siliceous marl (infusorial earth), quartz, quartzose sand; flint, raw, broken or ground, or not.	Free.	Free.
227	Carbonate of lime, magnesite, dolomite, witherite, strontianite, burnt or not; slaked lime (in the form of paste); lime mortar; natural phosphate of lime.	Free.	Free.
228	Gypsum, whether burnt, ground, washed, or not; superphosphates of gypsum.	Free.	Free.
229	Water hardening (hydraulic) cements, e. g., tufa, trass, pozzolana, santarin earth, whether ground or crushed or not.	Free.	Free.
230	Portland cement, Roman cement, pozzolana cement, magnesia cement, slag cement, and the like, with or without the addition of coloring or other materials, not ground (cement clinker, cement grits, etc.), ground, crushed; also ground lime.	.50	Free.
231	Meerschaut, crude, also artificial meerschaut in unshaped pieces; asbestos, raw, ground or not, asbestos fiber, cleaned or not; soapstone (Spanish or French chalk) and talc, raw, also ground or burnt; mica, raw, also in raw plates or disks.	Free.	* Free.
232	Natural sulphate of baryta (heavy spar) and natural sulphate of strontium (celestine), whether pulverized, ground, or not; feldspar, common, whether pulverized or calcined or not; fluorspar, crude, ground, or not; bauxite, not cleaned; cryolite.	Free.	.....
233	Slate: Rough blocks. Rough slabs and table slabs. Roofing slates. <i>Notes.</i> —Slabs of slate more than 20 cm. thick are to be treated as blocks. (<i>Conventionalized by treaties with Belgium and Austria-Hungary.</i>) 2. Rough slabs of a maximum thickness of 5 mm. of a blue or blue-gray color and rectangular form will be treated as table slates (Tafelschiefer), with the exception, however, of those which have a punched hole at least 2 cm. distant from the edge, and are thereby recognizable as roof-covering slabs, and which will be dutiable as roofing slates. Otherwise all slabs of slate more than 5 and less than 10 mm. in thickness, as well as those not more than 5 mm. in thickness, which do not exhibit the above-mentioned characteristics of table slates, particularly those of greenish or reddish color, or of rhomboidal form, will be treated as roofing slates. 3. The conventional rates of duty established for rough table slates and for roofing slates are applicable, even if the edges thereof are trimmed, or dressed, or sawn.	.25 1.25 1.25	Free. 1.00 .65
234	Stones (with the exception of slate and paving stone), also lava, porous or not, raw or merely rough hewn, also sawn, but not on more than three sides, or in plates not split nor sawn (cut). Stones, crushed, not specially mentioned. <i>Note to No. 234.</i> —Marble, alabaster, and granite, raw or merely rough hewn, also sawn, but not on more than three sides, or in plates, not split nor sawn (cut), also pulverized, fall under No. 234 and are duty free. Asphalt stone and bituminous marl slate, raw, also crushed, are likewise duty free. Blocks simply worked with pick, hammer, or pointed chisel, with the object of removing superfluous parts and so facilitating transport, will be regarded as merely roughly hewn stones.	Free.	Free.
235	Precious stones and semiprecious stones in the rough.	Free.	.....

* For talc, raw; also ground.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part II.—MINERAL AND FOSSIL RAW MATERIALS; MINERAL OILS—Continued.			
A.—Earths and stones—Continued.			
236	Other earths and raw materials of mineral origin, not specified nor included elsewhere, whether burnt, washed, ground, cleaned, or not; chalk paste (made of chalk, or other earths, glue, etc.) for molding work.	Marks. Free.	Marks. Free.
B.—Ores, slag, ashes.			
237	Ores, dressed or not; slag and sinter of all kinds for smelting works, crushed or not (except Thomas phosphate); slag and other waste from smelting works; so-called slag felt and slag wool; ashes, except bone ash, lixiviated or not; soap waste. Gas purifying substances containing iron or manganese.	Free. Free.	Free. Free.
C.—Mineral (Fossil) fuel.			
238	Coal, anthracite, unmanufactured cannel coal, and lignite, ground up or not; peat, coke (porous residue from the dry distillation of coal and lignite), ground up or not; turf charcoal; coke-like residues from the distillation of mineral oils and tars; fuel artificially manufactured from lignite, coal, turf, tar, etc. (including briquettes), by means of the use of wood or not; coal (plastic) made from mineral substances and gas coal; also plastic charcoal in unshaped lumps.	Free.	Free.
D.—Mineral oils and other fossil raw materials.			
239	Petroleum, fluid natural mineral tar, brown coal-tar oil, peat oil, shale oil, oil from the tar of bog head or cannel coal, and other mineral oils not otherwise enumerated crude or refined: Lubricating oils; residues from the distillation of mineral oils, containing paraffin or of a tarry or pitchy nature—the latter provided that they do not sink in water; rosin oil. <i>Tare: Cases, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like; also for oils and residues comprised under this tariff number, if in a non-liquid state (at 15° C., solid or salve-like), without further receptacles, 15.</i> <i>Casks, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like; also for oils and residues comprised under this tariff number, or if in a non-liquid state (at 15° C., solid or salve-like), without further receptacles, 15.</i> <i>Hampers, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like, 16.</i> <i>Additional tare: For oils and residues comprised under this tariff number if imported in conveyances (tank car, tank vessels, or the like) specially adapted for the transportation of oil without receptacles; or in receptacles other than those used in the trade (wooden casks, glass carboys, or glass carboys with plaited coverings), i. e., tin receptacles or iron casks, 20.</i>	10.00	6.00
Other oils:			
	Heavy benzine of a specific gravity of more than 0.75 up to 0.77, inclusive, at 15° C., for driving motors, manufactured in inland factories or imported from foreign countries, under control.	6.00	2.00
	Gas oil of a specific gravity of over 0.83 up to 0.88, inclusive, at 15° C., for driving motors, or for the carburation of water gas, manufactured in inland factories or imported from foreign countries, under control.	6.00 6.00	3.00
	Other: <i>Additional tare: If imported in conveyances (tank cars, tank vessels, or the like) specially adapted for transportation of oils without receptacles, or in receptacles other than those used in trade (wooden casks, glass carboys, or glass carboys with plaited covering), i. e., tin receptacles or iron casks—For oil of a density of 0.760 or less, at 15° C., 20; for oil of a density of more than 0.760 to 0.830, inclusive, at a temperature of 15° C., 25; for oil of a density of more than 0.830, at 15° C., 20.</i> <i>Notes.—1. The Bundesrath is authorized to admit free of duty, under control, of mineral oils intended for industrial purposes other than for the manufacture of lubricating or illuminating oil or of illuminating gas.</i> <i>2. The Bundesrath is authorized to exempt from duty mineral oils to be treated in inland factories. The products resulting therefrom are to be treated as foreign, with the exception of light oils, which, so long as they are not used for lubricating or illuminating purposes or for the production of illuminating gas, may remain free of duty by special permission and under control.</i>		

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part II.—MINERAL AND FOSSIL RAW MATERIALS; MINERAL OILS—Continued.			
D.—Mineral oils and other fossil raw materials—Continued.			
<i>Notes—Continued.</i>			
3. The Bundesrath is authorized to permit the importation of refined mineral oils intended for illuminating purposes, upon the payment of duty according to volume, on the condition that 125 liters, at a temperature of 15° C., are to be considered equivalent to 100 kilos.			
Petroleum and other refined mineral oils, not specially mentioned, suitable for illuminating purposes, may, at the option of the importer, be assessed for duty according to weight on the basis of 100 kilos, or according to volume, upon the condition that 125 liters, at a temperature of 15° C., are considered to be equivalent to 100 kilos, net weight, of the fluid.			
240	Asphalt, solid; asphalt mastic (asphalt cement), bituminous cement, resinous cement, wood cement	<i>Marks.</i> Free.	<i>Marks.</i> Free.
241	Ozocerite, raw; also melted	Free.	Free.
242	Amber, raw; also in powder or in lumps; jet, unmanufactured	Free.	Free.
243	Pitch of all kinds except coal pitch; pitch dregs (residue from the manufacture of pitch); bituminous residues from the distillation of mineral oils, if they sink in water; tar from bituminous shale; peat tar; brown coal tar; also wood tar and birch tar	Free.	* Free.
<i>Note to section D.—“Mineral oils and other fossil raw materials.”</i> So-called soft asphalt and similar viscid residues from the distillation of mineral oils are, by permission and under control, free of duty, if their specific gravity is not less than 0.96 at a temperature of 15° C., and if they are imported for the purpose of mixing with natural asphalt or tar for use in the manufacture of asphalt or tar board.			
E.—Coal tar, coal-tar oils, and coal-tar products.			
244	Coal tar; mineral pitch (coal-tar pitch)	Free.	Free.
245	Coal-tar oils, light, including oily distillates from coal-tar oil, e.g., benzole, cumol, toluol, xylol, and heavy, e.g., anthracene oil, carbolic oil, cresote oil; also mineral naphtha (asphalt naphtha) and carburetted hydrogen (Kohlenwasserstoff)	Free.	Free.
246	Naphthalene; anthracene; nonoleaginous products derived from simple distillation of coal tar, e.g., phenol (carbolic acid), aniline (oil), aniline salts, and other coal-tar products (anthraquinone, nitrobenzol, toluidine, naphthylamine, resorcine, naphthalene, phthalic acid, etc.)	Free.	Free.
Part III.—PREPARED WAX, SOLID FATTY ACIDS, PARAFFIN, AND SIMILAR CANDLE MAKING MATERIALS, CANDLES, MANUFACTURES OF WAX, SOAP, AND OTHER MANUFACTURES OF GREASE, OIL, OR WAX.			
247	Beeswax, and other insect wax, also vegetable wax, prepared (bleached or dyed, molded into tablets or balls, etc.), mixed or not with other materials; wax stumps (“Wachstumpfen”); grafting wax (wax cement)	15.00	
<i>Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; bales, 3; sacks, 1.</i>			
248	Waste and refuse from the preparation of beeswax, containing only small quantities of wax	Free.	
249	Mineral wax (ozocerite), refined, and ceresin (made from mineral wax, mixed or not with paraffin), in blocks, tablets, or balls; wax stumps (“Wachstumpfen”) of refined mineral wax and of ceresin	15.00	10.00
<i>Tare: Same as for No. 247.</i>			
250	Stearic acid (also called stearin); palmitic acid (also called palmitin); margaric acid, and similar candle-making materials, not otherwise mentioned, crude or refined	10.00	
Paraffin, crude (paraffin scales, paraffin butter, etc.) or refined, except soft paraffin		10.00	10.00
<i>Tare: Cases—Heavy planks, containing refined paraffin, 16; light planks, containing refined paraffin, 10; other, 13. Casks—Crude or refined paraffin, 8; other, 13.</i>			
251	Soft paraffin	10.00	8.00
<i>Tare: Cases—Heavy planks, 16; light planks, 10. Casks, 9.</i>			
252	Candles of all kinds, of wax, ceresin, paraffin, stearin, spermaceti, tallow, or the like; also wax torchlights and night lights of all kinds	23.00	
<i>Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16.</i>			

* Other than tar from bituminous shale and brown coal tar.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part III.—PREPARED WAX, SOLID FATTY ACIDS, PARAFFIN, AND SIMILAR CANDLE MAKING MATERIALS, CANDLES, MANUFACTURES OF WAX, SOAP, AND OTHER MANUFACTURES OF GREASE, OIL, OR WAX.—Continued.			
253	Wax articles, except candles, wax matches, and wax beads, even combined with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty: Finely molded (wax flowers, figures, fruits, heads, masks, and the like)..... Other..... Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; Hampers, 15; bales, 9.</i> Note.—Articles of ceresin are dutiable as wax products.	<i>Marks.</i> 200.00 30.00	<i>Marks.</i> —
254	Soft soap, common (potash soap, barrel soap); liquid silicated soap; oils and fluid greases prepared with alkalis for washing purposes; liquid "creolin" and similar disinfectants and detergents, etc., in a liquid condition; mixtures of water and soap for dressing (finishing) or similar purposes; all these in casks or other larger receptacles..... Turkey-red oil, in casks, etc.	5.00	† 3.00
255	Hard soaps (except dental soap), solid "creolin" and similar disinfectants and detergents, etc., in a solid condition, fatty lye powder, so-called "Phoenix lye;" all these so far as they are not included under No. 254. Tare: <i>Cases—Hard soap in bars, 11; other, 15. Casks, 15. Bales, 6.</i>	10.00	—
256	Articles of the kinds mentioned in Nos. 254 and 255, shaped for immediate use (molded or pressed) or in boxes, bottles, jars, pots, or the like; liquid soap, except that mentioned in No. 254; soap powder; fine soft soap; soap leaves (soap paper); almond paste mixed with ground-up soap; molded shapes of soap. Tare: <i>Cases, 16; casks (for liquid soap, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like), 16.</i> Note to Nos. 254–256.—Soap substitutes, e. g., products of Quillaja bark, are dutiable as soap.	30.00	—
257	Glycerin, crude or refined; spent lye from soap works.....	Free.	Free.
258	Paraffin ointment, vaseline, and vaseline ointment (not scented).. Lanolin and lanolin compounds.....	* 12.00 12.00	* 10.00
259	Axle grease..... Tare: <i>Cases, 15; casks, 15.</i>	10.00	6.00
260	Other lubricants, manufactured with fats or oils, liquid or solid, molded into shapes or not.....	* 12.00	* 7.50
261	Blacking, not liquid.....	3.00	—
262	Shoe polishes not included in No. 261, even if wax or ceresin are used in the manufacture; floor polishes of wax or ceresin with the addition of turpentine oil or the like. Tare: <i>Cases, 15; casks, 15; bales, 5; sacks, 1.</i>	18.00	—
263	Preparations for polishing and cleaning manufactured with fats, oils, or soaps (polishing grease, polishing paste, polishing soap), e. g., oxide of iron, combined with stearic acid and tallow; aluminium soap (aluminium palmitate); polishing stone (bricks made of burnt, ground, or washed earths, with stearin, tallow, etc.); molding materials made from mineral materials, combined with stearin, palmitin, paraffin wax, and resin..... Tare: <i>Cases, 15; casks, 15.</i>	10.00	—
264	Molded work of stearin, paraffin, or similar molding materials, combined or not with other materials, so far as it does not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty. Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; Hampers, 15; bales, 9.</i>	36.00	—
Part IV.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, COLORS, AND DYEING MATERIALS.			
A.—Chemical primary materials, acids, salts, and other compounds of chemical primary materials not otherwise specified.			
265	Quicksilver and alloys of quicksilver (amalgams).....	Free.	Free.
266	Alkali metals; other metals not separately mentioned.....	Free.	—
267	Bromine.....	Free.	—
268	Iodine.....	Free.	—
269	Phosphorus, common (crystalline, white), and red (amorphous) ..	Free.	—
270	Sulphur, raw or refined, also powdered..... Spence metal (a mixture of sulphur and sulphides)..... Note.—Flowers of sulphur are included under No. 270.	Free.	Free.
271	Ammoniacal liquor (gas liquor); spirit of sal ammoniac.....	Free.	Free.
272	Muriatic acid.....	Free.	Free.
273	Sulphuric acid and sulphuric acid anhydrid.....	Free.	Free.
274	Nitric acid.....	Free.	Free.
275	Boric acid and borax (borate of soda).....	Free.	Free.
276	Oxalic acid and oxalate of potassium (acid oxalate of potassium).. Tare: <i>Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.</i>	8.00	—

* Gross weight. † The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part IV.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, COLORS, AND DYEING MATERIALS—Continued.			
A.—Chemical primary materials, acids, salts, and other compounds of chemical primary materials not otherwise specified—Cont'd.			
277	Acetic acid, also crystallized acetic acid and acetic anhydrid, when the immediate receptacle, including contents, weighs— 20 kilos and over..... Less than 20 kilos..... Tare: (for non-liquid acetic acids; liquid, if imported in bottles or casks). Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16.	Marks. 12.00 48.00	Marks.
278	Lactic acid and lactate.....	Free.	.....
279	Tartaric acid..... Citric acid..... Tare: Cases, 12; casks, 10.	8.00 8.00	*4.00 *Free.
280	Salt (sodium chloride), including common, rock, and sea salt; also all substances from which salt is extracted; mother lye, fur stone, and articles of rock-salt; also saline deposits..... Tare: Sacks, 1.	† † 80	.....
281	Thornstone (a deposit formed in the graduation of brine).....	Free.	.....
282	Spring salts, natural or artificial, and marsh salts.....	3.00	*Free.
283	Chloride of barium.....	Free.	Free.
284	Iodide of potassium; iodide of sodium; iodide of ammonium.....	Free.	.....
285	Bromide of potassium; bromide of sodium; bromide of ammonium; bromide of iron.....	Free.	.....
286	Carbonate of ammonium.....	5.00	.....
287	Soda, natural and artificial: Raw, also crystallized..... Calcined, also dephlegmated or refined in other ways.....	.90 1.50 1.50	..... ..... .....
288	Bicarbonate of soda.....	.....	.....
289	Caustic soda, solid (sodium hydroxide) or in solution (soda lye); caustic potash, solid (hydroxide of potassium) or in solution (potash lye).....	2.50 2.00	3.50 *1.50
290	Potash of all kinds, also wool-yolk ash.....	Free.	Free.
291	Raw potash from beet-root molasses.....	.....	.....
292	Chloride of lime and bleaching lyes; peroxide of barium..... Peroxide of hydrogen.....	1.00 1.00	 1.00
293	Chlorate of potash, if not imported in shells or capsules.....	Free.	Free.
294	Sulphate of soda (Glauber's salt) and bisulphate of soda.....	.25	*Free.
295	Sulphate of potash and phosphate of potash.....	Free.	Free.
296	Sulphate of copper (blue vitriol, blue copperas); also sulphate of copper and sulphate of iron, mixed.....	2.00	Free.
297	Sulphate of iron (green vitriol); sulphate of zinc (white vitriol).....	Free.	Free.
298	Ammonia alum, potash alum, and soda alum; sulphate of aluminium, alumina alum, aluminate of soda, chloride of aluminium, acetate of aluminium; artificial alumina, and refined bauxite.....	3.00	.....
299	Chrome alum, iron and copper alum.....	Free.	.....
300	Oxide of lead (litharge, yellow, white, and red), in lumps, flakes, or powder.....	Free.	Free.
301	Stannic oxide.....	6.00	*2.00
302	Nitrate of ammonia, if not imported in shells or capsules; nitrate of lead.....	3.00	.....
303	Nitrate of soda (Chile salt-peter).....	Free.	.....
304	Nitrate of potash; nitrate of barium.....	Free.	.....
305	Chromate of soda and bichromate of soda; chromate of potash and bichromate of potash; oxide and hydroxide of chromium.....	Free.	Free.
306	Manganate of potash; permanganate of potash.....	Free.	Free.
307	Soluble glass (silicate of potash or soda).....	1.00	.....
308	Blood-lye salts of potash (ferrocyanide of potassium and ferricyanide of potassium); blood-lye salts of soda (ferrocyanide and ferricyanide of sodium); cyanide of potassium..... Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.	8.00	8.00
309	Acetate of calcium.....	1.00	*.50
310	Acetates not otherwise mentioned, and acetone oil.....	.....	*Free.
311	Sugar of lead, Goulard water (lead vinegar)..... Tartar: Crude..... Refined..... Tartrate of soda..... Note.—Semirefined tartar is treated as crude tartar. Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10.	1.00 Free. 8.00 8.00	 Free. *4.00
312	Tartar emetic and other preparations of antimony..... Tare: Cases, 12; casks, 12.	8.00	*4.00
313	Carbonate of magnesium, artificial.....	Free.	Free.
314	Carbonate of strontium, artificial; chloride of strontium, strontium oxide, and strontium hydroxide.....	2.00	.....

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Net weight.

‡ These rates are in addition to the internal duty on salt.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part IV.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, COLORS, AND DYEING MATERIALS—Continued.			
A.—Chemical primary materials, acids, salts, and other compounds of chemical primary materials not otherwise specified—Cont'd.			
315	Salts of zinc not otherwise mentioned; chloride of zinc, solid or in solution	<i>Marks.</i> Free.	<i>Marks.</i> Free.
316	Calcium carbide	4.00	Free.
	Carbide of aluminium, carbide of silicon (carborundum), and carbides of metals not otherwise mentioned	4.00	Free.
317	Metalloids, acids, salts, and compounds of metalloids with one another or with metals, not specified above or elsewhere:		
	Citrate of lime		
	Tannin (solid) and gallic acid		
	Ferro-silicon, containing at least 25 per cent of silicon		
	Sulphate of ammonia; chloride of potash; sulphite of soda; sulphide of potash; sulphide of soda; arsenical acid, arsenious acid, salts of these acids and other compounds of arsenic, provided they are not dutiable under the heads of dyes or colors, medicines, or cosmetics	Free.	Free.
B.—Colors and dyestuffs.			
318	Dyestuffs of animal origin, e. g., cochineal, wild, cultivated, and artificial (animal kermes); ground, or in paste or not; cochineal carmine; sepia	Free.	Free.
319	Aniline and other coal-tar dyes not otherwise mentioned	Free.	Free.
320	Alizarin dyes, dry or in the form of paste	Free.	Free.
321	Indigo, natural and artificial, also indigo carmine, pure or mixed with mineral substances or starch, dry or in the form of paste	Free.	Free.
322	Prussian blue, pure or mixed with mineral substances or starch, dry or in the form of paste	10.00	Free.
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16.		
323	Ultramarine, pure or mixed with mineral substances or starch, dry or in the form of paste	15.00	Free.
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 9.		
324	Red lead	1.00	Free.
325	White lead	3.00	Free.
326	Permanent white (blanc fixe, precipitated sulphate of baryta)	2.00	Free.
327	Zinc oxide (zinc white and zinc gray), white sulphide of zinc (lithopone)	10.00	Free.
328	Cinnabar red (red mercuric sulphide)	2.00	Free.
	Tare: Cases, 5; casks, 5.		
329	Dyewood extracts and extracts of other vegetable dyestuffs:		
	Liquid	2.00	2.00
	Solid	4.00	4.00
	Note.—Liquid dyewood extracts and liquid extracts of other vegetable dyestuffs of more than 28° Bé. will be liable to duty as solid extracts.		
330	Mineral colors:		
	Chalk, washed (whitening); also chalk finely powdered in any form	.40	*.30
	Iron oxide, natural or artificial (colcothar, caput mortuum)	.50	*Free.
	Other mineral colors (coloring earths, burned, ground, or washed, and waste and by-products of industry capable of being used as such, also ground ores used as coloring earths), dry, or in the form of paste, refined or not	.50	*.20
331	Lampblack, printing ink, dry, not prepared; also similar copper-plate inks	5.00	Free.
332	Bronze colors	Free.	Free.
333	Pigments and coloring lacs, not otherwise mentioned, pure or mixed with mineral substances or starch, dry, or in the form of paste	Free.	Free.
334	Other colors not prepared	Free.	Free.
335	Colors for color printing on paper, prepared from lampblack, or copperplate inks	10.00	Free.
	Tare (for nonliquid colors for color printing on paper; for liquid, if imported in tin receptacles, bottles, or the like): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
336	White lead, zinc white, lithopone, iron oxide, iron minium, ground up with oil, not in tins or other packets, for retail sale	3.00	Free.
337	The prepared colors mentioned in No. 335, in tins or other packets for retail sale; other prepared colors (mixed or ground up with oil, oil varnish, glycerin, glue, mineral oil or other medium, or with alcohol); colors not prepared, in bladders, capsules, shells, paste, tubes, pots, tablets, or the like; colors in paint, or color boxes	20.00	Free.
	Tare (for nonliquid colors; for liquid, if imported in tin receptacles, bottles, or the like): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part IV.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, COLORS, AND DYING MATERIALS—Continued.			
B.—Colors and dyestuffs—Continued.			
		<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
337	Ink and ink powder.....	5.00	*4.00
338	Graphite: Shaped (in tablets, blocks, or the like).....	4.00	*2.00
	Put up for retail sale.....	6.00	*2.00
339	Soapstone (French chalk), cut or molded for drawing (tailors' chalk), or in a wooden holder.....	6.00	
340	Lead, color, and charcoal pencils (for drawing or writing), chalk, cut or shaped: Not cased or only covered with paper.....	20.00	
	Cased in common wood for use in trade (carpenters' pencils).....	25.00	
	Other, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials..	40.00	
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
C.—Varnishes, lacs, and cements (mastics).			
341	Oil varnishes, with or without the addition of driers; varnish dregs; oil thickened by standing †; birdlime of concentrated linseed oil.....	7.00	
	Tare (if imported in tin receptacles, bottles, or the like): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
342	Spirit varnishes (solutions of resin in alcohol or wood spirit), with or without the addition of coloring matter; shellac cement (shellac dissolved in hot alcohol to the consistency of strup).....	30.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 341.		
343	Lac varnishes, lacquers, manufactured without alcohol (solutions of resin in turpentine oil, mineral oil, resin oil, oil varnish, acetone, alkalis, or other solvents), mixed or not with coloring substances; asphalt varnish (solutions of asphalt or similar substances in mineral or turpentine oil, also solutions of asphalt or coal-tar pitch in coal-tar oil or wood-tar oil); coachmakers' lacques (solution of coloring matter and wax); "Zaponlac" (solution of gun-cotton in amyl-acetate).....	25.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 341.		
344	Sealing wax (also seal impressions in sealing wax); bottle wax.....	3.00	
345	Oil cement (varnish cement), resin cement, caoutchouc and gutta-percha cement, glue, albumen, and other cements (mastics), except asbestos cement, mineral cement (asphalt cement), shellac cement, and wax cement (grafting wax).....	3.00	
346	Liquid asbestos, with or without addition of coloring matter (asbestos paint); asbestos cement.....	Free.	
D.—Ether; alcohols not otherwise mentioned and not included elsewhere; volatile oils, artificial scents; perfumery and cosmetics.			
347	Ether of all kinds, simple and compound; also cognac oil (grape oil): In casks.....	160.00	
	Tare: Exterior cases—Less than 300 kilos, 12; 300 kilos or over, 8. Exterior casks—Less than 300 kilos, 12; 300 kilos or over, 8.		
	In other receptacles.....	240.00	
	Tare: Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16.		
348	Fusel oils; also amyl, butyl, and propyl alcohol.....	20.00	
	Tare (if imported in bottles, fugs, or the like): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
	Note.—Fusel oils containing 8 per cent or more of alcohol by weight will pay duty as spirits.		
349	Wood alcohol (methyl alcohol), crude; acetone, crude.....	5.00	*Free
	Note.—Methyl alcohol is only admitted under this number when its strength, measured by the alcoholometer at 15° C., does not exceed 95 centesimal degrees by weight. Additional tare: If imported in conveyances specially adapted for the transportation of liquids without receptacles, or in receptacles other than those used in trade (tin receptacles, or the like), 29.		
350	Acetone, refined; formaldehyde in aqueous solution.....	20.00	
	Wood alcohol, refined.....	20.00	*2.00
	Tare (if imported in bottles, fugs, or the like): Cases, 24; casks, 24; hampers, 16.		
	Additional tare: Same as No. 349.		
351	Acetaldehyde, paraldehyde.....	40.00	
	Tare (if imported in bottles, fugs, or the like): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
352	Wood-tar oil, refined or not; rubber oil; animal oil, crude (harts-horn oil) or refined.....	Free.	

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Used for the manufacture of printers' varnish [B. of M.]

tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conven- tional rate of duty.
Part IV.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, COLORS, AND DYEING MATERIALS—Continued.			
D.—Ether; alcohols not otherwise mentioned and not included elsewhere; volatile oils, artificial scents; perfumery and cosmetics— Continued.			
353	Volatile (essential) oils: Turpentine oil, pine-needle oil, rosin spirit (essence of rosin) Oil of camphor (liquid camphor) Volatile oils of oranges, lemons, bergamots, mandarins, aniseed, roses, etc. Other volatile oils; also menthol, with or without casing of wood. Tare (<i>menthol; volatile oils, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like</i>): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 8; bales, 6.	Marks. Free. Free. 30.00 30.00	Marks. Free. Free. * 20.00
354	Artificial scents (vanilline, coumarine, heliotropine, and similar products for the preparation of scents) Tare (<i>for nonliquid, artificial scents; for liquid, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like</i>): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 8; bales, 6.	80.00	
355	Perfumed greases, ointments, and pomades, also perfumed fatty and mineral oils, the weight of the immediate receptacle, together with the contents, being— At least 5 kilos. Less than 5 kilos. Tare (<i>for nonliquid; for liquid, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like</i>): Cases, 16; casks, 16.	20.00 100.00	
356	Perfumery and cosmetics (e. g., hair dyes, face washes, and other toilet preparations) containing ether or alcohol; head, mouth, or tooth wash containing ether or alcohol; perfumed or fra- grant extracts (essences, tinctures), and waters containing alco- hol or ether; toilet vinegar. Tare: <i>Same as No. 355.</i>	200.00	
357	Perfumed waters not containing ether or alcohol, the weight of the immediate receptacle, together with the contents, being— At least 5 kilos. Less than 5 kilos. Tare (<i>if imported in tins, bottles, jugs, or the like</i>): Cases, 16; casks, 16.	20.00 100.00	
358	Perfumed powder, paint for the face, and tooth powder; tooth paste, fumigating paper, paint paper, and all other perfumery and cosmetics not otherwise mentioned. Tare (<i>for nonliquid; for liquid if imported in tin receptacles, bottles, jugs, or the like</i>): Cases, 16; casks, 16. Note.—Powder, paints, and tooth powder not perfumed are also subject to duty according to No. 358, if they are represented by their coverings as being cosmetics.	100.00	
E.—Artificial manures.			
359	Guano, artificial (fish, meat, blood, etc., guano); also natural guano, animal and sinew meal.	Free.	
360	Ground animal manure (<i>poudrette</i>)	Free.	Free.
361	Ground bone	Free.	Free.
362	Thomas phosphate	Free.	
362	Manures containing phosphorus treated with acids (superphos- phates), combined or not with other substances. Note.—Substances dutiable in themselves not mentioned above, intended for use as manures, may be admitted duty free by special permission, and, if necessary, under control.	Free.	Free.
F.—Explosives, ammunition, and inflammable substances.			
363	Gun cotton, pyroxylin.	3.00	
364	Gunpowder, blasting powder, and other explosives not previously mentioned: Not in the form of caps or detonators. In the form of caps or detonators, not included under Nos. 365 or 366.	Free. 3.00	
365	Primers, fulminating priming for needle firelocks, filled percussion caps and blasting fuse caps, filled shell fuses, tubes, etc. (<i>schlag- röhren zündschrauben</i>), percussion caps for ball and shot (<i>Flobert munition</i>) Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 6.	30.00	
366	Cartridges, filled: With copper or brass cases Tare: <i>Same as No. 365.</i> With paper or cardboard cases With cases of paper or cardboard combined with other ma- terials. Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 15; bales, 6.	30.00 12.00 24.00	

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part IV.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, COLORS, AND DYING MATERIALS—Continued.			
F.—Explosives, ammunition, and inflammable substances—Cont'd.			
		<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
367	Wooden matches; match sticks of cardboard. Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20.	10.00	
368	Matches of stearin, wax, or similar materials. Tare: Cases—Wax matches, 14; others, 20. Casks, 20.	10.00	
369	Fireworks of all kinds (composition and cases for fireworks); antimony, magnesium, and zinc torches. Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20.	30.00	
370	Pitch torches, quick matches, tinder paper, prepared tinder, slow matches (fuses) of all kinds, caps for toy pistols, igniting strips for miners' lamps and for tinder boxes, as well as all other inflammable materials and wares not otherwise mentioned.	5.00	
G.—Chemical and pharmaceutical products not elsewhere enumerated.			
371	Incandescent mantles for lighting purposes, annealed, also if impregnated with collodion, gelatin, glue, shellac, or the like, or in combination with common metals or alloys of common metals. Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 6.	120.00	
372	Albumen and albuminous substances, animal and vegetable, not included under other tariff numbers.	Free.	
373	Casein, casein gum, and similar preparations, so far as they are not included under No. 206. Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15.	10.00	
374	Glue in the rough (dellmed bones).	3.00	
375	Glue of all sorts (except albuminous glue), solid or liquid, and gelatin, whether or not colored.	5.00	
376	Sheets, spangles, capsules (empty or filled), lozenges, and other molded articles of gelatin not mixed with sugar. Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9. Note.—Filled gelatin capsules pay the duty leviable on the contents, if such duty is higher.	30.00	
377	Elastic glue for the manufacture of printing rollers and the like; also printing plates for hectographs and similar apparatus for manifolding. Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15.	10.00	
378	Creosote of wood tar and peat tar.	Free.	
379	Compressed gases, including their steel receptacles.	6.00	
380	Alkaloids (organic bases of the vegetable kingdom), alkaloid salts and compounds.	Free.	
381	Collodion and celloidin. Tare (for celloidin; collodion, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers 9; bales, 6.	24.00	
382	Chloroform and chloral hydrate. Tare (for chloral hydrate; chloroform, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.	20.00	
383	Bromoform and iodoform.	Free.	
384	Tanning extracts, not otherwise mentioned: Gallnut (liquid) extract and sumach extract, pure, not mixed with other stuffs. Note.—The exemption from duty of liquid gallnut and of sumach extracts is dependent upon the condition that each consignment is accompanied by a certificate of examination to the effect that it is evident that the article is pure gallnut or sumach extract, which is neither mixed with other tanning extracts nor manufactured from a mixture of gallnuts or sumach with other raw tanning stuffs. These certificates, which must emanate from scientific establishments in Switzerland agreed upon between the two governments, will be recognized in Germany, and no further examination will be required in that country, it being understood that, for the purposes of these certificates, the examination has been carried out in accordance with the provisions agreed upon between the two governments. The right of the German authorities to make a further examination in the case of doubt as to extracts which have been imported free in accordance with such certificates is not hereby canceled. The production of certificates of examination mentioned above may be waived whenever the importation is manifestly intended for use in dyeing establishments.	14.00	

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conven- tional rate of duty.
Part IV.—CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, COLORS, AND DYEING MATERIALS—Continued.			
G.—Chemical and pharmaceutical products not elsewhere enumer- ated—Continued.			
Tanning extracts, not otherwise mentioned—Continued.			
	Oak, pine, or chestnut extracts—		
	Liquid.....	<i>Marks.</i> 14 00	<i>Marks.</i> * 2.00
	Solid.....	28 00	* 4.00
	<i>Notes.</i> —1. The reduction of duty on oak, pine, or chestnut extracts is dependent upon the condition that each consignment be accompanied by a certificate of examination to the effect that it is evident that the article is a pure extract from one or more of the tan woods mentioned, without admixture with other tanning extracts, and not manufactured from a mixture of oak, pine, or chestnut wood with other raw tanning materials. These certificates, which must emanate from scientific or technical institutions in Austria-Hungary to be agreed upon between the contracting parties, will be recognized in Germany, and no further examination will be required in that country, it being understood that, for the purposes of these certificates, the examination has been carried out in accordance with the provisions agreed upon between the contracting parties. The right of the German authorities to make a further examination in the case of doubt as to extracts of the description named, which have been imported at the reduced rate on the strength of such certificates, is not canceled.		
	2. Liquid tanning extracts of more than 28° B _é . are treated as solid. (<i>Conventionalized by treaty with Austria-Hungary.</i>)		
	Other:		
	Liquid.....	14 00	* 4.00
	Solid.....	28 00	* 8.00
	Tare (<i>solid tanning extract</i>): Cases, 10; casks, 10; bales, 8.		
385	Licorice juice, mixed with sugar, honey, oil of aniseed, salamm-niac, or other flavoring or medicinal ingredients, or made up for retail sale.....	60 00	60 00
	Other licorice, raw or purified, even in sticks packed for dispatch in boxes or other larger immediate coverings.....	Free.	Free.
	Pectoral lozenges and sirup.....	60 00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 80; casks, 80; hampers, 18; bales, 6.		
386	Artificial balsams, extracts (essences, tinctures, etc.), waters and the like, not perfumed, for industrial or medicinal use (except extracts of dye-woods and tanning extracts):		
	Not containing ether or alcohol.....	40 00	.....
	Containing ether or alcohol.....	60 00	.....
	Tare (<i>for nonliquid; liquid, if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like</i>): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 8.		
387	Juices of fruits (except grapes) and of plants for industrial or medicinal use containing ether or alcohol.....	60 00	.....
	Tare (<i>if imported in bottles, jugs, or the like</i>): Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 8.		
388	Prepared medicaments and other pharmaceutical products, not mentioned or included elsewhere.....	40 00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 386.		
	<i>Note to Nos. 386-388.</i> —Pharmaceutical products containing ether or alcohol are to be subject to duty as spirits, if, for the production of similar articles in Germany, spirits which have not been rendered unfit for consumption (i. e., which have not been denatured) can only be used subject to payment of the spirit tax.		
389	Patent medicines.....	500 00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 386.		
390	Chemical products, not mentioned or included elsewhere.....	Free.	.....
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS.			
A.—SILK.			
RAW SILK, ARTIFICIAL SILK, FLOSS SILK, AND SPUN SILK.			
	Raw silk and byssus silk:		
391	Not dyed—		
	Not twisted, or only single twisted.....	Free.	Free.
	Double twisted.....	200 00	* 120.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 4.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
A.—Silk—Continued.			
RAW SILK, ARTIFICIAL SILK, FLOSS SILK, AND SPUN SILK—Con.			
Raw silk and byssus silk—Continued.			
392	Dyed (also dyed white)—	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Not twisted, or only single twisted	36.00	36.00
	Dyed white		* Free.
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 5.		
	Double twisted	250.00	* 140.00
	Dyed white		* 120.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 4.		
	Notes to Nos. 391, 392.—		
	(I) Silk, double twisted, not combined with other textile materials, intended for weaving, knitting, embroidery, or the manufacture of button maker's wares, trimmings, or lace, with certificate of permission and under control—		
	Not dyed	Free.	Free.
	Dyed (even if dyed white)	36.00	36.00
	(II) Organsine (thrown silk for warps) is treated as raw silk of single twist.		
393	Combined with other textile material, dyed or not	36.00	
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales—colored silk (with the exception of double twisted)—5; other, 9.		
Artificial silk:			
394	Not twisted, or only single twisted—		
	Not dyed	30.00	30.00
	Dyed (even if dyed white)	60.00	60.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 9.		
395	Double twisted, dyed or not	90.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 394.		
Floss silk (waste silk):			
396	Not combed	Free.	Free.
397	Combed—		
	Not dyed	Free.	Free.
	Dyed (even if dyed white)	12.00	
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 5.		
	Note to Nos. 396–397.—Waste from dyed silk is free of duty.		
398	Yarn of floss silk, single or otherwise, twisted or not:		
	Not dyed	Free.	Free.
	Dyed white	36.00	* Free.
	Dyed in other colors than white	36.00	36.00
	Combined with other textile materials or yarns, dyed or not	36.00	
	Note.—So-called "violet yarn," whether twisted or not, not combined with other textile materials or yarns, to be dyed black in silk-dyeing establishments, may be imported free with permit and under control.		
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales—colored floss silk yarn—5; other, 9.		
399	Silk twist of all kinds, even if mixed with other textile materials or yarns, dyed or not, put up for retail sale:		
	Of raw silk or artificial silk	300.00	* 140.00
	Of floss silk	75.00	* 50.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 9.		
400	Raw silk, artificial silk, or floss silk, whether mixed or not with other textile materials or yarns, combined (but not wound round) with metal threads (wire or tinsel)	300.00	
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 9.		
WARES COMPOSED WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF SILK (RAW SILK, ARTIFICIAL SILK, FLOSS SILK).			
401	Close-woven tissues of the nature of taffeta ribbon ("taffetbinding") unfigured, composed wholly of silk of the silkworm without any admixture of artificial silk, of floss silk, or of silk of the oak eggar, and woven with firm edges on each side, raw, even if boiled (bleached) and ironed	300.00	
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; bales, 11.		
402	Close-woven tissues for upholstery and tapestry work (except velvet and plush, and tissues of the nature of velvet and plush):		
	Wholly of silk—		
	Imported in the piece, to be sold by measure	900.00	
	Finished off (as curtains, gobelins, coverlets, etc.), even if with edging or fringes	1,200.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 401.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
A.—Silk—Continued.			
WARES COMPOSED WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF SILK (RAW SILK, ARTIFICIAL SILK, FLOSS SILK)—Continued.			
Close-woven tissues for upholstery and tapestry work (except velvet and plush, and tissues of the nature of velvet and plush)—Con.			
403	Partly of silk— Imported in the piece, to be sold by measure Finished off (as curtains, gobelins, coverlets, etc.), even if with edging or fringes. Tare: Same as No. 401.	<i>Marks.</i> 500.00 650.00	<i>Marks.</i>
404	Velvet and plush and tissues of the nature of velvet and plush (with cut or uncut pile): Wholly of silk Partly of silk Tare: Same as No. 401.	800.00 450.00	*750.00 450.00
405	Close-woven tissues, not otherwise mentioned: Wholly of silk Partly of silk Tare: Same as No. 401.	800.00 450.00	*450.00 *350.00
<i>Note 1.</i> —The following close-woven piece goods, wholly or partly of silk, are not treated as tissues for upholstery and tapestry under Nos. 402-405: (a) All black tissues, even when they are furnished with a strip of another color along the selvage, the breadth of which, measured from the edge of the tissue to the inner edge of the strip, is not more than 3 centimeters; (b) all tissues not figured on the Jacquard loom and not woven like gobelins, not more than 125 centimeters broad, and not heavier than 120 grams per square meter.			
<i>Note 2.</i> —The term "Open-woven tissues" (under No. 406) includes, in addition to crape, only those tissues in which the space between the warp threads is as great as, or greater than, the thickness of the threads, and similarly the space between the weft threads is as great as, or greater than, the thickness of the threads. However, tissues in which such spaces do not occur between each pair of warp or weft threads, or occur only irregularly, in consequence of some defect in the weaving, are not excluded from treatment as close-woven tissues on this account. When thick and thin threads occur at regular intervals in the tissue, the thin threads are to serve as a basis in determining the width of the space. Finally, close-woven tissues in which open-woven strips or figures occur are to be treated as open-woven tissues. Tissues in which the spaces are completely closed by sizing are treated as close-woven. As close-woven tissues are also to be treated, the smooth taffeta tissues known as "marcelline" and "sarsenet," when they show at least 35 weft threads to the centimeter.			
406	Tulle, wholly or partly of silk: Unfigured Figured Tare: Same as No. 401.	250.00 800.00	..... .....
407	Bolting cloth, wholly or partly of silk <i>Note to No. 407.</i> —So-called "made-up" bolting cloth, wholly or partly of silk, is entitled to conventional treatment under this heading without surtax. Tare: Same as No. 401.	1,000.00	*600.00
408	Open-woven tissues, not otherwise mentioned, wholly or partly of silk (gauze, crape, veiling, and the like): Weighing more than 20 grams per square meter Weighing 20 grams or less per square meter <i>Note.</i> —Open-woven tissues, not otherwise mentioned (gauze, crape, veiling, and the like), for embroidering, with permit and under control. Tare: Same as No. 401.	1,000.00 1,500.00 1,000.00	..... ..... .....
<i>Note to Nos. 403-408.</i> —Tissues of yarns of other textile materials, with which silk is mixed in spinning, but without forming the covering of the thread or extending continuously along the whole length of the thread, are not on that account to be treated as tissues partly of silk.			
409	Knitted and netted tissues; knitted and netted wares: Wholly of silk Partly of silk Tare: Same as No. 401.	800.00 550.00	*500.00 *400.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
A.—Silk—Continued.			
WARES COMPOSED WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF SILK (RAW SILK, ARTIFICIAL SILK, FLOSS SILK)—Continued.			
410	Lace tissues and lace of all kinds, including lace insertions, edgings, and cut-out articles of lace or lace tissue, even if they have not a wavy or scalloped border, wholly or partly of silk:	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Embroidered.....	800.00	* 600.00
	Woven.....	800.00	
	Other.....	800.00	
	<i>Tare: Cases, 22; casks, 22; bales, 13.</i>		
411	Embroideries on materials wholly or partly of silk:		
	On open-woven tissues included under No. 406.....	1,300.00	
	On other tissues.....	900.00	
	Embroideries on materials wholly or partly of silk, except embroideries for church vestments or for flags:		
	On open-woven tissues included under No. 406.....		* 800.00
	On tissues included under Nos. 405-406.....		* 600.00
	<i>Note.</i> —If metal threads (wire or tinsel) are used for embroidering, the duty will be increased by.....	Surtax of 50%	* No surtax
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 410.</i>		
412	Trimmings (edging, ribbons, cords, braids, and the like); also button makers' wares, even if with inclosure or foundation of wood, bone, horn, leather, metal, or the like:		
	Wholly of silk.....	800.00	
	Partly of silk.....	450.00	
	Articles made in the same way as so-called cotton "sparterie" goods, and plaited goods of such wares:		
	Wholly of silk.....	800.00	* 80.00
	Partly of silk.....	450.00	* 80.00
	<i>Note.</i> —Braid, wholly or partly of silk, for making trimmings, with permit and under control.....	36.00	
	<i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; bales, 11.</i>		
B.—Wool and other animal hair (excluding the hair of horses' manes and tails).			
WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, WORKED.			
413	Sheep's wool (also glovers' wool); hair of the goat and hare (also rabbit); coarse hair of cattle, dog's hair, hog's bristles, and hair of other similar animals, not specially mentioned; all these combed, bleached, dyed, curled, or milled.....	Free.	Free.
	Hair of the alpaca, camel, Angora goat, and of all other animals of the goat tribe; hair of the beaver, muskrat, deer, and nutria hair; all these combed, bleached, dyed, curled, or milled.....	Free.	Free.
414	Artificial wool (shoddy), dyed or undyed.....	Free.	Free.
415	Crisp hair ("Krollhaare") of cattle or hogs, or other coarse animal hair, mixed or not with other animal hair, or with vegetable fibers.....	5.00	
416	Wool or other animal hair, carded or combed, with the exception of the "Krollhaare" mentioned in the preceding number.....	2.00	
WOOL, OR ANIMAL HAIR, SPUN.			
417	Yarn of the hair of cattle, deer, dog, or hogs, or other coarse animal hair, mixed or not with other animal or vegetable textile material or yarns, except silk or cotton, of one or two strands:		
	Unbleached.....	3.00	
	Bleached, dyed, printed.....	5.00	
	Genappes, mohair, and alpaca yarn, mixed or no. with other animal or vegetable textile material or yarns, except silk or cotton:		
418	Unbleached—		
	Single.....	2.00	
	Of 2 or 3 threads.....	2.00	
	Of 4 or more threads.....	20.00	
	<i>Tare: Cases, 16. Casks, 16. Bales—With iron hoops, 6; without iron hoops, 5.</i>		
419	Bleached, dyed, printed—		
	Single.....	2.00	
	Of 2 or 3 threads.....	5.00	
	Of 4 or more threads.....	20.00	
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 418.</i>		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
B.—Wool and other animal hair (excluding the hair of horses' manes and tails)—Continued.			
WOOL, OR ANIMAL HAIR, SPUN—Continued.			
Hard combed yarn of lustrous wool, over 20 centimeters in length, mixed or not with other animal hair, if the yarn has not lost the quality of hard-combed yarn as a result of the mixture:			
420	Unbleached—	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Single.....	3.50	.....
	Of 2 or 3 threads.....	4.00	.....
	Of 4 or more threads.....	24.00	.....
	Tare: <i>Same as No. 418.</i>		
421	Bleached, dyed, printed—		
	Single.....	6.00	.....
	Of 2 or 3 threads.....	14.00	.....
	Of 4 or more threads.....	24.00	.....
	Tare: <i>Same as No. 418.</i>		
Yarn of wool or other animal hair, mixed or not with vegetable textile materials, except cotton, not coming under Nos. 417 to 421:			
422	Combed yarn (worsted yarn), unbleached—		
	Single.....	8.00	8.00
	Of 2 or 3 threads.....	10.00	10.00
	Of 4 or more threads.....	24.00	24.00
	Tare: <i>Cases—More than 150 kilos; yarn on cardboard bobbins, 15; other, 16. Casks, 16. Bales—With iron hoops, 6; without iron hoops, 5.</i>		
423	Combed yarn (worsted yarn), bleached, dyed, printed—		
	Single.....	12.00	12.00
	Of 2 or 3 threads.....	18.00	18.00
	Of 4 or more threads.....	24.00	24.00
	Tare: <i>Same as No. 422.</i>		
424	Carded yarn, unbleached—		
	Single.....	9.00	* 8.00
	Of 2 or 3 threads.....	12.00	.....
	Of 4 or more threads.....	24.00	.....
	<i>Note.</i> —"Grisaille" yarn (yarn of artificial wool), single, is to be considered not as dyed but as unbleached yarn.		
	Yarn known as "Grisaille" consists wholly or in part of multicolored or discolored waste, which imparts to the yarn a dull or uncertain color, and which renders it unfit either in the skein or in the piece for use without further dyeing.		
	"Grisaille" yarn containing an admixture of cotton not exceeding 5 per cent is treated as unmixed "Grisaille yarn."		
	Tare: <i>Same as No. 422.</i>		
425	Carded yarn, bleached, dyed, printed—		
	Single.....	13.00	.....
	Of 2 or 3 threads.....	21.00	.....
	Of 4 or more threads.....	27.00	.....
	Tare: <i>Same as No. 422.</i>		
426	Yarn of all kinds of wool or other animal hair, mixed or not with vegetable textile materials, except cotton, made up for retail sale.	36.00	* 30.00
	Tare: <i>Cases—Over 150 kilos, yarn (with the exception of genappes, mohair, alpaca, and hard-combed yarn) on cardboard bobbins, 15; other, 16. Casks, 16. Bales—With iron hoops, 6; without iron hoops, 5.</i>		
WARES OF SPUN WOOL OR ANIMAL HAIR, MIXED OR NOT WITH VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS OR YARNS.			
Carpets made with indication for cutting (without sewing) or in the piece, printed or not:			
427	Of dyed or undyed yarn of the hair of cattle, deer, dogs, hogs, or similar coarse animal hair, mixed or not with jute, Manila hemp, aloë fiber, pineapple fiber, or cocoanut fiber, without regard to proportion, also mixed with other vegetable textile materials, provided that the animal-hair yarn predominates; also carpets of plaited cloth list.....	24.00	.....
	Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; bales, 7.</i>		
428	Other—		
	Knotted ("geknotft").....	200.00	* 180.00
	Woven.....	100.00	100.00
	Tare: <i>Same as No. 427.</i>		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
B.—Wool and other animal hair (excluding the hair of horses' manes and tails.)—Continued.			
WARES OF SPUN WOOL OR ANIMAL HAIR, MIXED OR NOT WITH VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS OR YARNS—Continued.			
Close-woven tissues for furniture or upholstery (except velvet and plush and tissues similar to velvet and plush), dyed, printed, or woven in colors:			
429	In the piece, for sale by measure— Weighing more than 200 grams to the square meter..... Weighing 200 grams or less to the square meter..... Tare: Same as No. 427.	Marks. 135.00 220.00	Marks.
430	Made with indication for cutting (as curtains, hangings, coverlets, etc.), with or without edgings or fringes— Weighing more than 200 grams to the square meter..... Weighing 200 grams or less to the square meter..... Tare: Same as No. 427.	165.00 250.00	..... .....
431	Velvet and plush and tissues similar to velvet and plush (with cut or uncut pile), figured or not..... Tare: Same as No. 427.	150.00	.....
Tissues not included under Nos. 427 to 431:			
Weighing more than 700 grams to the square meter.....			
Weighing more than 200 grams and up to 700 grams to the square meter.....			
432	Weighing 200 grams or less to the square meter..... Felt cloths of wool, endless woven, unbleached, for the manufacture of wood pulp, cellulose, straw pulp or paper. Press cloths, webbing, sieves, etc., of yarn of goat's hair or other coarse animal hair, for pressing oil or fats..... Tissues with such admixture of horsehair (either from the mane or tail) as gives to the tissue the appearance of stiff materials ("Stelfstoffe") similar to those of which patterns were deposited on the signing of the treaty, even though neither warp nor weft consist entirely of horsehair..... Tare: Same as No. 427.	135.00 175.00 220.00	* 135.00 * 150.00 * 220.00
433	Knitted and netted stuffs..... Tare: Same as No. 427.	100.00	* 100.00
434	Knitted and netted wares: Underclothing— Cut..... Shaped in manufacture..... Tare: Same as No. 427.	100.00 140.00	* 100.00 * 100.00
435	Other knitted or netted wares cut or shaped in manufacture..... Tare: Same as No. 427.	140.00	.....
436	Lace of all kinds, including insertions, edgings and lace piece goods, with or without wavy or scalloped edges..... Tulle..... Tare: Same as No. 427.	350.00 350.00	* 300.00
437	Trimmings (edgings, ribbons, cords, laces, tapes, and similar wares); also button makers' wares with or without foundation or inclosure of wood, bone, horn, leather, metal, or similar materials..... Tare: Same as No. 427.	200.00	.....
Notes to Section B.—(1) Embroidery on tissues of wool or other animal hair will pay duty as embroidery on cotton foundation. (2) Transmission belts, woven or knitted, of wool or other animal hair, will pay duty as similar belts of cotton. (Conventionalized by treaty with Switzerland.)			
C.—Cotton.			
COTTON, WORKED.			
438	Cotton: Dyed, carded, combed, or milled..... Bleached; also bleached waste from cotton spinning.....	Free. Free.	..... .....
SPUN COTTON, MIXED OR NOT WITH OTHER VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL TEXTILE MATERIALS OR YARNS, EXCEPT SILK.			
439	Roving and slubbing, twined or not, unbleached, bleached, dyed, or printed: Single or double..... Treble or more; also wicks neither woven or plaited..... Tare: Cases, 18; casks, 18; hampers, 15; bales, 7.	5.00 10.00	..... .....

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
C.—Cotton—Continued.			
SPUN COTTON, MIXED OR NOT WITH OTHER VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL TEXTILE MATERIALS OR YARNS, EXCEPT SILK—Continued.			
Cotton yarn:			
440	Single, unbleached—	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Up to No. 11 English.....	6.00	.....
	Above No. 11 and up to No. 17 English.....	8.00	.....
	Above No. 17 and up to No. 22 English.....	11.00	.....
	Above No. 22 and up to No. 32 English.....	14.00	.....
	Above No. 32 and up to No. 47 English.....	18.00	.....
	Above No. 47 and up to No. 63 English.....	22.00	.....
	Above No. 63 and up to No. 83 English.....	28.00	.....
	Above No. 83 and up to No. 102 English.....	34.00	.....
	Above No. 102 English.....	40.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 14; casks, 15; hampers, 15; bales, 5.		
441	Single, bleached, dyed, or printed.....	(†)	.....
	Tare: Cases, 18; casks, 18; hampers, 15; bales, 5.		
442	Of 2 or more strands, single twist—		
	Unbleached.....	(‡)	(‡)
	Tare: Cases, 14; casks, 14; hampers, 15; bales, 5.		
	Bleached, dyed, or printed.....	(§)	.....
	Tare: Cases—Over 800 kilos, yarn of several strands on wooden reels, 14; other cases, of hard wood, 18; of soft wood, 18. Casks, 18. Hampers, 15. Bales, 5.		
443	Of 2 or more threads, cable twist—		
	Unbleached.....	40.00	.....
	Bleached, dyed, printed.....	48.00	.....
	Tare: Cases—Over 800 kilos, yarn of several strands on wooden reels, 14; others, 18. Casks, 18. Hampers, 15. Bales, 5.		
	Note to Nos. 440 to 443.—Dressed or steamed yarn will pay duty as unbleached yarn. (Conventionalized by Swiss treaty.)		
444	Cotton thread of all kinds, made up for retail sale.....	70.00	.....
	Tare: Cases—Over 800 kilos, threads on wooden spools, 15; others, 18. Casks, 18. Hampers, 15. Bales, 5.		
MANUFACTURES OF COTTON YARN, MIXED OR NOT WITH OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS OR WITH HORSEHAIR, BUT NOT MIXED WITH SILK, WOOL, OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR.			
445	Close-woven tissues for furniture and upholstery (except velvet and plush and tissues similar to velvet and plush), dyed, printed, figured, or woven in colors:		
	In the piece, to be sold by measure.....	190.00	.....
	Made with indication for cutting (as curtains, hangings, coverlets, etc.), with or without edgings or fringes.....	220.00	.....
	Tare: Cases—Colored woven tissues, 14; others, 18. Casks, 18. Bales—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 5.		
	Velvet and plush and tissues similar to velvet and plush:		
446	With uncut pile—		
	Unbleached.....	60.00	.....
	Bleached, dyed, printed, woven in colors.....	80.00	.....
	Tare: Cases—Bleached and dyed tissues, 14; others, 18. Casks, 18. Bales—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 5.		
447	Cut, with pile made from the weft—		
	Unbleached.....	90.00	.....
	Bleached, dyed, printed, woven in colors.....	120.00	.....
	Tare: Cases—Colored tissues, 14; others, 18. Casks, 18. Bales—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 5.		
448	Cut, with pile made from the warp—		
	Unbleached.....	120.00	.....
	Bleached, dyed, printed, woven in colors.....	150.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 447.		.....

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Rate of unbleached + 9 marks.

‡ Rate of single unbleached + 3 marks.

§ Rate of single unbleached + 11 marks.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
C.—Cotton—Continued.			
MANUFACTURES OF COTTON YARN, MIXED OR NOT WITH OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS OR WITH HORSEHAIR, BUT NOT MIXED WITH SILK, WOOL, OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR—Continued.			
449	Cotton felts (tissues woven like felts), raised or not: - Unbleached..... - Felt cloths, endless woven, for manufacture of wood pulp, cellulose, and paper..... - Bleached, dyed, printed..... - Tare: Cases—Bleached cotton felt and colored cotton felt, 14; others, 18. Casks, 18. Bales—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 5. Open woven tissues for curtains, also ornamented with scalloped edges sewn on: - In the piece, to be sold by measure— - Unbleached, also dressed..... - Bleached, dyed, printed, woven in colors..... - Bound with ribbon..... - Tare: Cases, 18. Casks, 18. Bales.—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 5.	Marks. 65.00 100.00 100.00	Marks. 65.00
450	Unbleached, also dressed.....	180.00	
	Bleached, dyed, printed, woven in colors.....	220.00	
	Bound with ribbon.....	260.00	
	Tare: Cases, 18. Casks, 18. Bales.—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 5.		
451	Made with indication for cutting, bound with ribbon or not.....	260.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 450.		
452	Tulle: - Unbleached, dressed or not— - Not figured..... - Figured..... - Bleached, dyed, printed..... - Tare: Same as No. 450. Tissues not included under Nos. 445 to 452: - Unbleached, weighing 80 grams or more to the square meter, and having in warp and weft in a square of 5 millimeters to the side— 35 threads or less..... - More than 35 and up to 44 threads..... - More than 44 threads..... - Tare: Same as No. 450.	60.00 120.00 200.00	
453	Unbleached, weighing 40 grams or over, but less than 80 grams per square meter, and having in warp and weft in a square of 5 millimeters to the side—		
	35 threads or less.....	50.00	
	More than 35 and up to 44 threads.....	70.00	
	More than 44 threads.....	90.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 450.		
454	Unbleached, weighing 40 grams or over, but less than 80 grams per square meter, and having in warp and weft in a square of 5 millimeters to the side—		
	35 threads or less.....	90.00	*90.00
	More than 35 and up to 44 threads.....	120.00	*100.00
	More than 44 threads.....	150.00	*120.00
	Tare: Same as No. 450.		
455	Unbleached, weighing less than 40 grams per square meter, and having in warp and weft in a square of 5 millimeters to the side—		
	35 threads or less.....	120.00	*100.00
	More than 35 and up to 44 threads.....	150.00	*125.00
	More than 44 threads.....	170.00	*150.00
	Tare: Same as No. 450.		
Notes to 453-455.			
1. Feather-stitch tissues ("Plattstichgewebe")			
2. Coarse cotton tissues, unbleached, in pieces not exceeding 65 centimeters in length or breadth, so-called "Putzlappen" (dishcloths or rubbers), of which the weft consists exclusively of cotton waste, even dressed, hemmed, or combined with other textile materials or occasional dyed threads.			
456	Dressed, bleached— 1. Feather-stitch tissues ("Plattstichgewebe") 2. Bed blankets of cotton, weighing per sq. metre 80 grammes or over, and having in warp and weft together, per square of 5 millimetres side, 85 threads or less, whether hemmed or not. - Tare: Cases—Bleached tissues, 14; others, 18. Casks, 18. Bales—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 5.	(†)	(†) *7.50 *150.00 *60.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.
† 20 marks per 100 kilos in addition to the duty on unbleached tissues.

RATES OF IMPORT DUTY.

58

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF: HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.		
	C.—Cotton—Continued.		
	MANUFACTURES OF COTTON YARN, MIXED OR NOT WITH OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS OR WITH HORSEHAIR, BUT NOT MIXED WITH SILK, WOOL, OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR—Continued.		
	2. Coarse cotton tissues, etc.—Continued.		
457	Dyed, printed, woven in colors	Marks. (*)	Marks.
	1. Feather-stitch tissues ("Plattstichgewebe")		† 150.00
	2. Bed blankets of cotton weighing per sq. metre 80 grammes or over, and having in warp and weft together, per square of 5 millimetres side, 35 threads or less, whether hemmed or not.		† 80.00
	Tare: Cases—Colored tissues, 14; others, 18. Cases, 18. Bales—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 3.		
	Notes to 453 to 457.—Tissues other than those enumerated in Nos. 445 to 452—		
	Unbleached, dressed, bleached or dyed, with such admixture of horsehair (either from the mane or tail) as gives to the tissues the appearance of stiff materials ("Stellstoffe") similar to those of which patterns were deposited on the signing of the treaty, even though neither warp nor weft consist entirely of horsehair.		† 45.00
	Notes to Nos. 453 to 457.—(1) In the case of tissues which are alternately open and close woven, duty will be calculated upon the average total number of threads. The average total number of threads will be obtained by counting the threads of both warp and weft between any two regularly recurring points in the design, and by reducing the number of threads so obtained to an average per square of 5 millimeters. In the case of tissues with double or twisted threads, the single threads should be counted. No account is taken of fractional parts in establishing the net result of the calculation.		
	(2) The tissues, which shall be regarded as coming under the denomination of "feather stitched," shall be those consisting of figured cotton, in which, inside the interwoven figures, or parts of figures, the weft threads of the pattern lie absolutely flush with the rest of the texture, at least on one side of the same, while standing in partial relief on the other side, and in which the width of the figures, as measured between any two consecutive turns of the weft thread of the pattern, does not exceed 18 millimeters.		
	Tissues of this kind shall be admitted as unbleached, feather-stitched tissues, subject to a duty of 120 marks, even when only that part of the cotton yarn which is used for the pattern is bleached or dyed, or when occasional warp or weft threads of bleached cotton are woven into the main tissue. In cases of doubt, bleached threads of the latter kind shall not be regarded as "occasional" when their number exceeds 10 in 100 threads of the unbleached warp or weft of the main tissue. Where doubled yarn or twist is used each thread entering into the composition of the same is counted separately. No. 5 of the general notes to the fifth section of the general tariff does not apply to "feather-stitched tissues."		
458	Knitted and netted stuffs.	80.00	
	Tare: Cases, 18. Cases, 18. Bales—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 3.		
459	Knitted and netted wares:		
	Gloves, hair nets.	160.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 458.		
460	Stockings and socks—		
	Cut.	80.00	
	Shaped in manufacture.	120.00	

* 50 marks per 100 kilos in addition to the duty on unbleached tissues.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
C.—Cotton—Continued.			
MANUFACTURES OF COTTON YARN, MIXED OR NOT WITH OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS OR WITH HORSEHAIR, BUT NOT MIXED WITH SILK, WOOL, OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR—Continued.			
	Knitted and netted wares—Continued.	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Underclothing, cut or shaped in manufacture.....	120.00	*80.00
	Plaster of Paris splints (bandages of scoured cotton knitted materials, filled in with plaster of Paris powder, and stiffened with jute tissue) in hermetically sealed tins.....		*6.00
	Tare: Same as No. 468.		
461	Fishing nets.....	3.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 468.		
462	Bird, hunting, horse, and similar nets.....	100.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 468.		
463	Knitted and netted wares, cut or shaped in manufacture, not otherwise mentioned; incandescent mantles for lighting purposes [cotton knitted wares impregnated with solutions of the salts of certain minerals (thorium, cerium, etc.)], combined or not with common metals.....	100.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 468.		
464	Lace of all kinds, including insertions, point lace, and lace piece goods, with or without wavy or scalloped edges:		
	Embroidered.....	450.00	*300.00
	Woven.....	350.00	
	Other.....	350.00	†350.00
	Tare: Same as No. 468.		
465	Embroidery on cotton foundation:		
	Feather-stitch embroidery ("plattstichstickereien").....	400.00	(275.00
	Chain-stitch embroidery.....	450.00	*300.00
	Other.....	400.00	300.00
	Tare: Same as No. 468.		
	Note.—Embroidery in which silk, artificial silk, floss silk, or metal threads (wire or tinsel) are used will pay an additional duty of.....	20 per cent.	(†*)
466	Rope, string, or cord; twine of cotton twist, having a diameter of more than 1 millimeter, made up for retail sale or not.....	40.00	
	Tare: Cases—Hard wood, 18; soft wood, 16. Casks, 18. Hampers, 15. Bales, 5.		
	Note.—Thread 1 millimeter or less in diameter pays duty as twisted yarn, according to quality.		
467	Fire and other coarse kinds of hose, combined or not with common metal; rough girths, woven or knitted.....	50.00	
	Driving belts, woven or knitted.....	50.00	50.00
	Note.—Driving belts, which are impregnated with oil or other fatty substances, even when mixed with coloring materials, are dutiable at the same rate without alteration.		
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 15; hampers, 15; bales, 6.		
468	Wicks, woven or plaited.....	80.00	
	Tare: Cases, 18, Casks, 18. Bales—Without iron hoops, 4; with iron hoops, 5.		
469	Trimmings (edgings, ribbons, cords, laces, tapes, and similar articles); button makers' wares, with or without foundation or inclosure of wood, bone, horn, leather, metal, or similar material. So-called "cotton sparterie," as well as plaiting thereof.....	150.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 468.	150.00	*80.00
D.—Other vegetable textile materials.			
OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS, WORKED.			
470	Ramie, jute, manila hemp, New Zealand hemp, pineapple fiber, vegetable down, peat wool, pine-needle wood, and all other vegetable fibers, hackled, carded, combed, bleached, or dyed, not included under No. 471.....	Free.	
	Flax and hemp—		
	Combed.....	Free.	Free.
	Hackled, carded, bleached, or dyed.....	Free.	
	Agave fiber (Mexican fiber, "Glanzfaser") hackled, carded, combed, bleached, or dyed, but excepting that worked up as "Krollhaare" (No. 471).....	Free.	Free.

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† For handmade.

‡ No additional duty.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.		
	D.—Other vegetable textile materials—Continued.		
	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS, WORKED—Continued.		
471	Substitutes for crisp hair and the like composed of cocoanut, manila hemp, agave or similar fibers, even if mixed with animal hair.....	Marks. 5.00	Marks.
	YARNS.		
	Linen yarn (yarn of flax or of flax tow), even if mixed with jute, but without admixture of other textile materials:		
472	Single, unbleached—		
	Up to No. 8 English.....	6.00	5.50
	Above No. 8 and up to No. 14 English.....	7.00	6.00
	Above No. 14 and up to No. 20 English.....	7.50	6.50
	Above No. 20 and up to No. 35 English.....	10.00	9.50
	Above No. 35 and up to No. 75 English.....	13.00	12.00
	Above No. 75 English.....	Free.	Free.
	Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; bales, 2.		
473	Single, bleached, dyed, or printed—		
	Up to No. 20 English.....	13.00	*† 12.00
	Above No. 20 and up to No. 35 English.....	16.00	16.00
	Above No. 35 and up to No. 75 English.....	21.00	21.00
	Above No. 75 English.....	8.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		
474	Twisted, of 2 or more strands, whether bleached, dyed printed or not.....	36.00	36.00
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		
	Yarn of hemp and of hemp tow, also yarn of Manila hemp, New Zealand hemp, agave fiber, pineapple fiber, cocoanut fiber, or of vegetable textile materials not otherwise mentioned; all these yarns, even if mixed with other textile materials included under Section D, but without admixture of cotton or animal textile materials:		
475	Single, unbleached—		
	Up to No. 6 English.....	8.00	6.00
	Above No. 6 and up to No. 8 English.....	9.00	6.50
	Above No. 8 and up to No. 10 English.....	9.00	* 7.00
	Above No. 10 English.....	10.00	† 8.00
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		
476	Single, bleached, dyed or printed—		
	Up to No. 6 English.....	13.00	13.00
	Above No. 6 and up to No. 10 English.....	14.00	14.00
	Above No. 10 English.....	16.00	16.00
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		
477	Twisted, of 2 or more threads, whether bleached, dyed, printed, or not.....	36.00	36.00
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		
	Note to Nos. 476 and 477.—Cocoanut fiber, twisted into strands or spun (cocoanut yarn) of one or two threads unbleached—Free.		
	Ramie yarn, even if mixed with flax or jute, but without admixture of other textile materials:		
478	Single, unbleached—		
	Up to No. 11 English.....	6.00	.....
	Above No. 11 and up to No. 22 English.....	10.00	.....
	Above No. 22 and up to No. 33 English.....	15.00	.....
	Above No. 33 English.....	20.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		
479	Single, bleached, dyed, or printed—		
	Up to No. 11 English.....	8.00	.....
	Above No. 11 and up to No. 22 English.....	14.00	.....
	Above No. 22 and up to No. 33 English.....	20.00	.....
	Above No. 33 English.....	26.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		
480	Twisted, of 2 or more threads, whether bleached, dyed, printed, or not.....	36.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† For bleached yarns only.

‡ For yarns of hemp or of hemp tow. Other kinds, 10 marks per 100 kilos.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conven- tional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
D.—Other vegetable textile materials—Continued.			
YARNS—Continued.			
Jute yarn without admixture of other textile materials, of 1 or more threads:			
481	Unbleached—	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Up to No. 8 English.....	5.00	*4.00
	Above No. 8 and up to No. 14 English.....	6.00	*5.00
	Above No. 14 English.....	7.00	7.00
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		
482	Bleached, dyed, or printed—		
	Up to No. 14 English.....	12.00	12.00
	Above No. 14 English.....	13.00	13.00
	Tare: Same as No. 472.		
483	Yarn of textile materials included under Section D, without ad- mixture of cotton or animal textile materials, prepared for retail sale:		
	Single.....	36.00	36.00
	Twisted, of 2 or more threads.....	70.00	*60.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; bales, 3.		
	Note.—Yarns made up into hanks by means of a loose, unknotted thread run through or encircling the hank not more than a single time are not regarded as yarns prepared for retail sale:		
	(a) In the case of twisted yarn of linen or hemp, pro- vided that there is contained in the hank an unbroken length of 2,500 meters of yarn, or more.		
	(b) In the case of nontwisted yarns of the textile materials included in Section D and of twisted yarns of the same materials other than those enumerated above under the heading (a), without reference to the length of yarn.		
	Yarns on cops or on spools ("Kreuzspulen") are not considered as yarns prepared for retail sale.		
WARES OF THE TEXTILE MATERIALS INCLUDED IN SECTION D.			
Rope-makers' wares of textile materials included in Section D, without admixture of cotton or of animal textile materials:			
484	Cables, rope, cordage, twine (rope-makers' wares, not of the nature of laces, produced exclusively by twisting together rope threads, i. e., strong, single-rope yarn)— 5 millimeters in diameter or more.....	10.00	†10.00
	Of more than 1 but less than 5 millimeters in diameter, also prepared for retail sale.....	24.00	†22.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9.		
	Note.—Rope-makers' wares of the above-mentioned descriptions of a diameter of 1 millimeter or less will be classed as yarns of 2 or more threads.		
485	Buckets, girths, hammocks, nets, hose, soles, rope ladders, straps, transmission belts, and other rope-makers' wares not mentioned above, even if in combination with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become liable to higher rates of duty.....	36.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9.		
Carpets and matting, imported in the length as piece goods or finished off (without sewn borders), made of loose, twisted, or spun jute, Manila hemp, agave, pineapple, or coconut fibers, even if mixed with other vegetable textile materials or yarn, or with the hair of cattle, deer, dog, or hogs, or similar coarse ani- mal hair or yarn thereof (so far as they are not comprised under No. 427):			
486	Knotted ("geknüpft").....	60.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; bales, 6.		
487	Woven—		
	Dyed, printed, woven of colored threads, or with patterns.	30.00	*24.00
	Other, including matting of tarred rope and tarred car- pets.....	12.00	12.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; bales, 6.		
	Note.—Velvet carpets of jute and carpets of jute chenille, even having the warp of cotton yarn, are in- cluded under this number, even when both sides are woven in the same manner (reversible) or when they are more or less flexible.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Including bleached and tarred.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
D.—Other vegetable textile materials—Continued.			
WARES OF THE TEXTILE MATERIALS INCLUDED IN SECTION D—Continued.			
Handkerchiefs of linen yarn, imported in the piece or singly, figured or unfigured, even if containing dyed or undyed cotton threads in the edges or borders, without regard to the number or arrangement of the threads:			
438	Unbleached, having in warp and weft together in a square of 2-centimeter side—		
	Up to 120 threads.....	Marks. 80.00	Marks. * 45.00
	More than 120 threads.....	105.00	* 70.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 3.		
439	Bleached, dyed, printed, or woven of colored threads, having in warp and weft together in a square of 2-centimeter side—		
	Up to 120 threads.....	120.00	* 75.00
	More than 120 threads.....	145.00	* 120.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
440	Close-woven tissues of jute without admixture of other textile materials, for furniture and hangings (with the exception of velvet and plush and tissues resembling velvet and plush), dyed, printed, woven in colors, or figured.....	80.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
441	Velvet and plush and tissues resembling velvet and plush, with cut or uncut pile, of the textile materials or yarn mentioned in Section D, without admixture of animal textile materials or cotton:		
	Unbleached.....	80.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 2.		
	Bleached, dyed, printed, or woven of colored threads.....	110.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
Close-woven tissues of yarns or textile materials comprised in Section D, mixed or not with horsehair, but without admixture of other animal textile materials or cotton, not included under Nos. 436 to 441, unfigured:			
Of flax, of flax tow, or of ramie, mixed or not with other textile materials comprised in Section D—			
442	Unbleached, having in warp and weft together in a square of 2-centimeter side—		
	Up to 40 threads.....	14.00	* 12.00
	From 41 to 80 threads.....	28.00	* 24.00
	From 81 to 120 threads.....	40.00	* 36.00
	More than 120 threads.....	65.00	* 60.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 3.		
443	Bleached, dyed, printed or woven of colored threads; having a warp and weft together in a square of 2-centimeter side—		
	Up to 120 threads.....	65.00	* 60.00
	More than 120 threads.....	120.00	120.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
Of hemp, hemp tow, Manila hemp, New Zealand hemp, agave fiber, pineapple fiber, cocoanut fiber, or of vegetable fiber not otherwise mentioned, mixed or not with jute, but without admixture of flax or ramie—			
444	Unbleached, having in warp and weft together in a square of 2-centimeter side—		
	Up to 40 threads.....	16.00	.....
	From 41 to 80 threads.....	30.00	.....
	More than 80 threads.....	44.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 2.		
445	Bleached, dyed, printed, or woven of colored threads.....	65.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
Of jute, without admixture of other textile materials comprised in section D—			
446	Unbleached, having in warp and weft together in a square of 2 centimeters—		
	Up to 40 threads.....	12.00	12.00
	Packing cloth.....	12.00	* 10.00
	From 41 to 80 threads.....	24.00	24.00
	More than 80 threads.....	36.00	36.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 2.		
447	Bleached, dyed, printed, or woven of colored threads.....	60.00	60.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
D.—Other vegetable textile materials—Continued.			
WARES OF THE TEXTILE MATERIALS INCLUDED IN SECTION D—Continued.			
498	Figured close-woven tissues of yarn or textile materials comprised in Section D, mixed or not with horsehair, but without admixture of other animal textile materials or cotton, not included under Nos. 486 to 491, whether unbleached, bleached, dyed, printed, or woven of colored threads..... <i>Damask.</i> <i>Tare: Cases, 15. Casks, 15. Hampers, 9. Bales—Unbleached tissues of jute, hemp, hemp tow, Manila hemp, New Zealand hemp, pila fiber, pineapple fiber, cocoa fiber, or other textile fibers not elsewhere mentioned, 2; unbleached tissues of flax, flax tow, or ramie, 5; other tissues, 6.</i>	Marks. 150.00	Marks. (*) 150.00
499	Gauze, tulle, and similar open-woven tissues..... Open-woven taffeta-like tissues of the textile materials enumerated in Section D, with such admixture of horsehair (either from the mane or from the tail) as gives to the tissues the appearance of stiff materials ("Stelfstoffen") similar to those of which patterns were deposited on the signing of the treaty, even though neither warp nor weft consist entirely of horsehair..... <i>Tare: Cases, 18; casks, 18; Hampers, 13; bales, 6.</i>	300.00	 † 45.00
500	Knitted and netted tissues and knitted articles and netting not otherwise mentioned..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 499.</i>	100.00	.....
501	Lace tissues and lace of all kinds, including lace insertions, edgings, and finished lace goods or lace tissues, with or without wavy or scalloped borders..... Bobbin-lace, without admixture of animal textile materials or cotton..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 499.</i>	600.00	 † 300.00
502	Trimmings (edgings, ribbons, cords, braids, laces, and the like), also button-makers' wares, with or without foundation or inclosure of wood, bone, horn, leather, metal, or the like; wicks, woven or knitted..... Articles made in the same way as so-called cotton "sparterie," and plaited goods of such wares..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 499.</i> <i>Note.—Embroideries on tissues of yarn of the materials comprised in Section D are to be treated as embroideries on cotton tissues. (Conventionalized by treaty with Switzerland.)</i> Close-woven, unfigured linen tissues included in Nos. 492 and 493, not sewn, but which are cut out for ladies' chemises or camisoles, and embroidered round the neck only and within a distance of 15 centimeters from the edge of the neck hole, are dutiable at the rate of 150 marks per 100 kilos, and not as embroideries on cotton or other tissues mentioned in Division D.	150.00	 † 80.00
E.—Bookbinders' cloth, tracing cloth, waterproof tissues, tissues covered with grinding or polishing substances; linoleum and similar materials.			
503	Bookbinders' cloth, smoothed or pressed..... Tracing cloth..... <i>Tare: Cases—Over 200 kilos, tracing cloth on wooden rolls, 15; other, 13. Casks, 13. Hampers, 9. Bales, 6.</i> Waterproof tissues (except those woven with India rubber or gutta-percha):	60.00 135.00	..... .....
504	Oil cloth— Coarse, with rough surface, not printed, without impressed patterns (packing cloth); packing felt, not dyed..... Coarse, with smooth or printed surface or having impressed patterns, leather cloth, packing cloth with paper lining, oil cloth other than coarse, except waxed muslin and waxed taffetas; dyed packing felt..... Waxed muslin and waxed taffetas..... <i>Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; Hampers, 9; bales, 6.</i>	12.00 30.00 50.00	 † 20.00 50.00

* Duties leviable under Nos. 492 and 493 with an addition of 10 marks per 100 kilos.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

‡ Except dyed packing felt.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
E.—Bookbinders' cloth, etc.—Continued.			
	Waterproof tissues (except those woven with India rubber or gutta percha)—Continued.		
505	Tissues rendered waterproof by being coated or impregnated with oil varnish or with substances of metallic origin, by being coated with tar, or by any kind of treatment with materials other than India rubber, gutta-percha, or celluloid—		
	Coarse; also slate cloth.....	Marks. 12.00	
	Other than coarse.....	30.00	30.00
	Tare: Same as No. 504.		
506	Tissues, coated with celluloid or similar substances.....	90.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 504.		
	Note to Nos. 503 to 506.—Embroidered tissues of the classes comprised in Nos. 503 to 506 are treated as sewn articles of the same materials.		
507	Emery cloth, pumice-stone cloth, linen coated with flint, glass, or sand.....	6.00	
	Carpeting of linoleum or similar materials, imported in the piece or as finished articles, with or without foundation of coarse tissue or other materials:		
508	Of one color in the mass—		
	Not printed.....	10.00	
	Printed.....	12.00	
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; Hampers, 15; bales, 6.		
509	Of more than one color in the mass (e. g., inlaid, mosaic, or granite linoleum), printed or not.....	18.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 508.		
510	Wall hangings, lincresta, and the like of linoleum or similar materials.....	40.00	
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; Hampers, 15; bales, 6.		
	Note to Nos. 508 to 510.—Articles of linoleum or similar materials, combined or not with other materials (so far as they do not become liable to a higher rate of duty by reason of such combination) not enumerated under Nos. 508 to 510 are to be treated as linoleum carpeting.		
F.—Wadding, felt, articles of felt, unsewn.			
	Wadding:		
511	Prepared for medical use—		
	Made up in packages of 1 kilo or less.....	24.00	
	Made up in packages of more than 1 kilo.....	20.00	
	Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; bales, 2.		
512	Other, coated or not with paste, glue, or gum mucilage; also rolls of wadding for lining—		
	Of silk or silk waste.....	24.00	
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 2.		
	Of other textile materials.....	4.00	4.00
513	Felt, finished-off carpets of felt, and other unsewn felt goods (except hats):		
	Of the hair of the cow, deer, dog, hogs, or of similar coarse animal hair, even in combination with vegetable textile materials, but without admixture of silk, wool, or of other animal hair—		
	Felt, also roofing felt and other felt impregnated with asphalt, tar, resin, or the like.....	3.00	
	Felt shoes, whether sewn or not, without soles of other materials.....	30.00	
	Felt carpets and other articles of felt.....	15.00	
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; bales, 7.		
514	Of wool or other animal hair not mentioned above, even in combination with vegetable textile materials or with admixture of silk.....	100.00	100.00
	Tare: Same as No. 513.		
	Note to Nos. 513 and 514.—Embroidered felt and felt goods are treated as sewn articles of felt.		
G.—Horsehair (from the mane or tail) and articles thereof.			
515	Horsehair (from the mane or tail), prepared:		
	Hackled, drawn, bleached, or dyed.....	Free.	Free.
	Curled horsehair ("Kroilhaare") mixed or not with other animal hair or with vegetable fiber.....	5.00	5.00
516	Articles of horsehair, not otherwise mentioned:		
	Press cloths, girths, sleeves, and sheets, for pressing oils or fats, in combination with tow or not.....	20.00	*15.00
	Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15.		

! * The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.		
	G.—Horsehair (from the mane or tail) and articles thereof—Cont'd.		
	Articles of horsehair, not otherwise mentioned—Continued.		
	Cables, ropes, cordage; weavers' healds, whether or not united to a reed by plaiting, knotting, or netting.	Marks. 50.00	Marks.
	Tissues, even if mixed with other animal or with vegetable textile materials or yarn, except silk; provided that the whole warp or the whole wool consists of horsehair; sieve bottoms.	50.00	* 45.00
	Beltting, chains, and similar plaited goods.	50.00	* 48.00
	Artificial flowers: Lace.	120.00	.....
	<i>Note.</i> —Sieve bottoms of horsehair are dutiable at the rate of 45 marks per 100 kilos even if interwoven with a small proportion of threads of other textile materials (animal or vegetable) other than silk.		
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; bales, 7.		
	H.—Clothing, millinery, and other sewn articles of textile materials or felt not otherwise mentioned.		
517	Of silk:		
	Of open-woven tissues of lace or embroideries, wholly or partly of silk.	1,500.00	.....
	Of lace or embroideries, wholly or partly of silk.		* 1,200.00
	Underclothing of sanitary crêpe—		
	Wholly of silk.		* 1,000.00
	Partly of silk.		* 500.00
	Lace tissues or lace, embroidered, of the kinds enumerated in No. 410 of the tariff, also embroideries on a groundwork tissue belonging to Nos. 405, 406, or 408 of the tariff (except embroideries for sacerdotal vestments or for banners), with needlework, but neither manufactured into articles of clothing or other ready-made articles, nor manifestly prepared for such a purpose.		* 800.00
	Of other tissues, entirely of silk.	1,200.00	.....
	Knitted or netted goods, with ornaments.		* 625.00
	Of other tissues or of felt, partly of silk.	700.00	.....
	Knitted or netted goods, with ornaments.		* 500.0
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 11; bales, 9.		
518	Of tissues or felt of wool or other animal hair mixed or not with vegetable textile materials.	350.00	.....
	Underclothing of sanitary crêpe.		250.00
	Underclothing of the kinds enumerated in No. 484 (knitted and netted goods), trimmed.		150.00
	Lace tissues and lace belonging to No. 486 of the tariff, also embroideries on a groundwork tissue of wool or other animal hair, with needlework, but neither manufactured into articles of clothing or other ready-made articles, nor manifestly prepared for such a purpose.		300.00
	Tare: Same as No. 517.		
519	Of cotton, mixed or not with other vegetable textile materials.	350.00	.....
	Underclothing of sanitary crêpe, unbleached or bleached, but not dyed, or printed, or woven in colors.		* 150.00
	Underclothing of the kinds enumerated in No. 460 (knitted and netted goods), trimmed.		* 120.00
	Lace tissues and lace, embroidered, of the kinds enumerated in No. 464 of the tariff, also embroideries on a groundwork tissue of cotton, with needlework, but neither manufactured into articles of clothing or other ready-made articles, nor manifestly prepared for such a purpose.		* 300.00
	Corsets of cotton tissues, combined or not with other vegetable textile materials.		* 300.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 6.		
520	Of vegetable textile materials other than cotton.	350.00	.....
	Embroideries on a groundwork tissue of vegetable textiles other than cotton, with needlework, but not manufactured into articles of clothing or other ready-made articles, nor manifestly prepared for such a purpose.		* 300.00
	Tare: Same as No. 519.		
	<i>Note to Nos. 518-520.</i> —Clothing, millinery, and other sewn articles comprised in Nos. 518-520:		
	If consisting of lace or embroidery.	Surtax of 100 per cent.	* Surtax of 80 per cent.††
	If only ornamented with lace or embroidery, including that wholly or partly of silk.	Surtax of 50 per cent.†	.....

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States. †

† On the amount of the duty.

‡ With the exception of articles made of lace of the kind mentioned in No. 501.

RATES OF IMPORT DUTY.

61

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
	E.—Clothing, millinery, and other sewn articles of textile materials or felt not otherwise mentioned—Continued.		
	Of vegetable textile materials other than cotton—Continued.	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Corsets of tissues of flax or flax tow.....		* 300.00
	Articles of clothing, etc., are considered as "made of" lace or embroideries only when the lace or the embroidered surface forms the essential part and determines the character of the article.		
	Articles of clothing, etc., otherwise composed of lace and embroidery are regarded as "trimmed" with lace or embroidery.		
	Under the conventional tariff the surtaxes for articles ornamented with lace or embroidery are as follows:		
	(a) Ladies' blouses, without regard to the materials of which the lace or embroidery is composed.....		* Surtax of 10 per cent.†
	(b) Other articles of clothing, millinery, etc., trimmed with lace or embroideries wholly or partly of silk.....		* Surtax of 25 per cent.†
	Of other materials.....		* Surtax of 10 per cent.†
	Lace tissues, lace and embroideries, with needlework, but not manufactured into articles of clothing or other ready-made articles, or manifestly prepared for such a purpose, are exempt from the above-mentioned surtaxes.		
	Bedding and table linen, ladies' chemises, corset-covers, drawers, underskirts with occasional strips of lace or embroidery insertion of not more than 4 centimeters width, sewn on or into the article; also ladies' chemises and corset-covers of close-woven unfigured linen tissues belonging to Nos. 492 or 498 of the tariff, with embroidery only around the neck opening, the pattern of which in no place extends more than 15 centimeters from the edge of the neck opening, are exempt from the above-mentioned surtaxes.		
	Corsets of the above-enumerated kinds are subject to no surtax when trimmed with lace or embroideries, whether wholly or partly of silk.		
521	Of waterproof tissues (except india-rubber and gutta-percha tissues):		
	Of coarse waterproof tissues; also of slate cloth or emery cloth.....	50.00	
	Of tissues coated with celluloid or similar materials.....	150.00	
	Of other waterproof tissues.....	70.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 519.		
522	Of tissues, as well as of felt, coated or impregnated with india rubber, or made with internal layers of india rubber, or in combination with india-rubber threads; also of tissues of india-rubber threads in combination with yarn, not otherwise mentioned:		
	If the tissue or yarn consists wholly or partly of silk.....	220.00	220.00
	If the tissue or yarn consists wholly or partly of other textile materials.....	120.00	120.00
	Tare: Same as No. 519.		
	J.—Artificial flowers of textile materials; umbrellas and parasols; shoes of textile materials or felt.		
523	Flowers (blossoms, petals, buds) ready for use, made of textiles or yarn, also of felt, alone or in combination with other materials, even if firmly fixed to other objects or under glass or in frames; parts of such artificial flowers, e. g., single leaves, stalks, stems, pods, fruits, etc., not in combination with each other, also so-called tubes ("Stoffschlauche") for stalks.....	900.00	
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 11; bales, 8.		
	Note.—So-called fancy flowers, imitation beetles, and similar articles, which are used for the same purposes as natural flowers, are to be treated as artificial flowers.		
524	Umbrellas and parasols, so far as they are not liable to higher rates of duty owing to their combination with other materials:		
	Of lace, embroidery, or of textile materials with sewn work, or ornamented by sewing.....	200.00	200.00
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 8.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.
† On the amount of the duty.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V:—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
J.—Artificial flowers of textile materials; umbrellas and parasols; shoes of textile materials or felt—Continued.			
Umbrellas and parasols, so far as they are not liable to higher rates of duty owing to their combination with other materials—Cont'd.			
625	Other— Of materials consisting wholly of silk..... Of materials consisting partly of silk..... Of other textile materials..... Tare: Same as No. 524.	Marks. 120.00 90.00 70.00	Marks. 120.00 90.00 70.00
526	Shoes of plaited scraps of cloth or cloth list, not having soles of other materials sewn on..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 7. Note.—Shoes plaited of cords, braids, or the like, not having soles of other materials sewn on, are treated as trimmings.	15.00	-----
527	Shoes of textiles or felt, having soles of other materials sewn on: Of textiles wholly or partly of silk..... Of scraps or strips of cloth of cotton, woollen, or linen cords, braids, or the like..... Of felt..... Of camel-hair tissues..... Coarse shoes ("espadrilles") of close-woven jute tissues, mixed or not with flax or with occasional cotton threads, with soles of plaited hemp or jute tow sewn together, unlined, even in combination with unvarnished leather... Of other textile materials, also of waterproof tissues..... Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.	600.00 50.00 100.00 70.00 70.00	* 120.00 ----- 50.00 * 80.00
K.—Human hair and articles thereof, prepared ornamental feathers, fans, and hats.			
528	Human hair, crude, boiled, dyed, hackled, spun, or formed into curls..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.	100.00	-----
529	Matted human hair ("Haargewirre von Menschenhaaren"), not fit for wigs or for other kinds of hair manufacture.....	Free.	-----
530	Wig makers' wares and other manufactures of human hair and imitations thereof, even if in combination with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become liable to higher tariff rates. Hair nets of human hair, or imitations thereof..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.	200.00	200.00
531	Ornamental feathers, prepared: Ostrich and heron feathers..... Other feathers; also skins (bodies) of birds, heads, wings, and other parts of birds' skins, prepared for ornamenting hats or the like..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 11; bales, 9.	1,000.00 750.00	1,000.00 750.00
532	Fans (hand fans): Wholly or partly of ostrich feathers..... Wholly or partly of silk, lace, embroidery, or ornamental feathers other than ostrich feathers; all these, so far as they are not rendered liable to higher rates of duty by reason of combination with other materials..... Other, so far as they are not rendered liable to higher rates of duty by reason of combination with other materials..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.	600.00 300.00 200.00	----- * 200.00 200.00
533	Men's hats of textile materials, without reference to degree of finish: Of textile materials wholly or partly of silk; hats of all kinds with springs (opera hats)..... Of other textile materials, including those of textile materials coated or impregnated with india rubber; varnished hats for men, of any kind of textile materials, as well as of felt... 534 Women's hats of textile materials: Of textile materials consisting wholly or partly of silk, of lace, embroidery, or of textile materials with sewn on work..... 535 Of other textile materials, including those coated or impregnated with india rubber— Not trimmed..... Trimmed..... 536 Hats of waterproof tissues (except those of india-rubber tissues), trimmed or not..... Men's hats of felt (except those varnished): 537 Of hair felt— Not trimmed..... Trimmed.....	† 1.50 † .50 † 1.00 † .25 † .80 † .25 † .70 † 1.00	* † 1.00 ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- * † .40 * † .50

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Each.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
K.—Human hair and articles thereof, prepared ornamental feathers, fans, and hats—Continued.			
538	Men's hats of felt (except those varnished)—Continued.		
	Of woollen felt—	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Not trimmed.....	*.30	*.30
539	Trimmed.....	*.40	*.35
	<i>Note to Nos. 537 and 538.</i> —Felt hats, from the form or degree of preparation of which it is impossible to determine whether they are intended for men's or women's hats, are dutiable as men's hats under Nos. 537-538.		
	Women's hats of felt of all kinds:		
540	Not trimmed.....	*.35	*.25
	Merely bound.....	*1.00	*.60
	Otherwise trimmed.....		*.80
<i>Note.</i> —Women's hats of all kinds of felt, furnished with a wire (covered with tissue or not) attached to the brim above or below or sewn on to the outer edges thereof to give stiffness and shape, are not thereby excluded from classification as untrimmed hats.			
540	Hat bodies of felt, completely or only partially shaped:		
	Of hair felt.....	*.45	*.25
541	Of woollen felt.....	*.20	
	Hats of straw or other vegetable plaiting material, of plaits of hemp or horsehair, of whalebone, cork, agaric, loofah, paper, or of "sparterie;" hats not otherwise mentioned:		
	Untrimmed.....	*.30	
542	Hats made of wood shavings.....		*.10
	Straw hats.....		*.15
	Trimmed (i. e., lined, bound, etc., but not ornamented with flowers, feathers, lace, etc.).....	*.50	
543	Hats made of wood shavings.....		*.20
	Women's hats of all kinds, ornamented.....	*1.50	*1.00
	Entirely of wood shavings, with ordinary trimmings.....		*.35
L.—Waste of textile materials and the like.			
543	Waste of textile materials of all kinds (rags and tailors' cuttings, the latter not being capable of being used in tailoring); cloth list, old nets, old cordage, old ropes, and old weavers' healds of yarn, no longer fit for their original use.....	Free.	
	<i>General notes to Part V of the tariff.</i>		
NOTE.—The "conventional" portions of these notes are printed in heavy type. (a) Ordinary borders (selvages, lists, etc.), composed of other textile materials are disregarded in the tariff treatment of tissues of all kinds. The duties provided for tissues (in the piece or measured into lengths) are applicable even when single threads of another textile material are woven into measured piece goods to facilitate their cutting into lengths. Tissues of unbleached or bleached yarns, into which single colored threads of the same tissue, or a strip not more than 2 millimeters wide composed of such threads, has been woven solely for the purpose mentioned, are not treated as dyed tissues or tissues woven in colors. In so far as special rates of duty have not been provided for mixed tissues, etc., tissues and trimmings are dutiable as tissues or trimmings of the predominant material, even though threads of other textile materials occurring only singly (even though regularly repeated) are woven or plaited into them, these threads being of slight importance. In case of doubt as to such introduced threads of another textile material, the threads are regarded as of slight importance when they do not amount to more than 4 per cent of the total number of threads in the tissue. The special regulations of No. 401 of the tariff are not affected by the above-mentioned provisions. 1. Yarns, half-bleached (cream-colored), mercerized, or treated with nitric acid, shall be dutiable as bleached yarns. (<i>Embodied together with note 4 in treaty with Austria-Hungary.</i>)			

* Each.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conven- tional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
<i>General notes to Part V of the tariff—Continued.</i>			
2. A surtax of 10 per cent is levied on yarn of wool or other animal hair or of vegetable textile materials, in combination with metal threads (wire or tinsel), except in the case of yarns round which metal threads are spun. In the case of yarns subject to various rates of duty according to count in addition to the surtax, the highest rate of duty leviable on the yarn according to the other qualities is to be taken as the duty.			
3. Yarns in the form of sized or gummed warps, except those of silk, artificial silk, or floss silk, are subject to a surtax of 5 per cent on the yarn used therein.			
4. Tissues, half-bleached (cream-colored), mercerized or treated with nitric acid, shall be dutiable as bleached tissues. (<i>Embodied together with note 1 in treaty with Austria-Hungary.</i>)			
5. (a) Figured (brocaded) tissues pay a surtax of 10 per cent.			
(b) Lancé tissues (tissues made with several shuttles) are not treated as figured for the purposes of this note.			
The surtax for figured tissues does not apply to linen or cotton dusters or similar articles for household use, which merely have words or designs representing their purpose figured on the edges or selvages.			
6. Crocheted and knitted tissues are treated for tariff purposes as knitted goods. So-called openworked embroidery, openwork lace (<i>Aetzstickereien, Aetzspitzen</i>), so far as they can not be classified as appliqué tissues, are treated as lace.			
7. Unless otherwise provided in the tariff, tissues in combination with metal threads (wire or tinsel) pay a surtax of 10 per cent.			
(c) The surtax provided for in note 7 to Part V, on tissues in combination with metal threads (wire or tinsel), shall not exceed 5 per cent. As regards metallic threads employed in embroidering, the special dispositions relating thereto remain in force.			
8. Tissues with sewn-on work (appliquéd tissues) are treated for tariff purposes as sewn articles, according to the quality of the tissue forming the foundation. Appliquéd felts and felt manufactures are treated in the same way.			
(c) Appliqué-embroideries on a foundation material other than silk or half-silk, in which the foundation material is united with muslin or tulle by the embroidering upon them of patterns in such a manner that the patterns become visible on the cutting away of the underlying or superimposed material, are not treated as "appliquéd tissues" in the sense of note 8, but are dutiable at the rate of 800 marks per 100 kilos.			
9. Weavers' healds of yarn, united by plaiting, knotting, or netting to a reed, are dutiable as "trimmings."			
(d) Except when otherwise provided in the tariff, tissues without needlework, measured into lengths or cut out are treated as piece goods.			
10. Tissues and felts, provided only with simple hems or with occasional seams, are not dutiable as sewn goods, but are subject to a surtax of 15 per cent in addition to the duty on the tissue.			
(e) Embroideries, lace tissues, and lace, provided with simple hems, or with occasional seams only, are neither dutiable as sewn goods nor subject to a surtax.			
Openwork hems are also treated as simple hems. (See (f) second paragraph.)			
The articles mentioned are considered as having only occasional seams when the designs (motifs) of embroidery or lace separately manufactured or parts of such designs are united by needlework on the surface.			
The presence of openwork or of open spaces in the interior of the design of the lace or embroidery does not involve the treatment of such articles as sewn goods.			
(f) Handkerchiefs and shawls of all kinds, wholly or partly of silk, not entering into the class of lace or embroidery, are subject to a surtax of 5 per cent in addition to the duty on the tissue, when provided with a simple hem or with occasional seams.			
The term "Articles with simple hems" is to include also articles with simple openwork hems, forming a half or whole "ladder" (<i>échelle</i>); that is to say, articles which have only one row of openings and clusters of threads immediately			

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
<i>General notes to part V of the tariff—Continued.</i>			
		adjoining the seam of the edge, which in such cases is usually doubled over to a considerable width. The openings and the clusters of threads shall be uniform in shape and position, and shall neither be crossed by threads nor interrupted by ornamental figures. It is immaterial whether the openwork is produced in the very process of hemming, by the perforator and needle of the openwork hemming machine, or whether it was previously effected by the omission or extraction of threads. In the case of simple "half-ladder" hems (Halbstäbchensaum, ourlet demi-échelle) the clusters of threads are produced by the stitches fastening the hem, which gather up the threads of the tissue in groups along the seam. In the case of simple "ladder hems" (Ganzstäbchensaum, jours-échelles) of the usual form, there is, in addition, parallel to the hem seam and separated from it by the row of openings, a line of stitches which gather up the same groups of threads, giving rise to the formation of bundles whose direction is identical with that of the threads of the tissue. The star-shaped stitch formation produced when the hem forms a corner is not to be considered as an ornament insertion; any sewing around the edges of the openings in the tissue filled up by spinning, intended only to prevent fraying, is disregarded. On the other hand, openwork hems with zigzag stitch, as also those with perforations ornamented or otherwise not answering to the description given above, are not treated as simple openwork hems. (d) Pocket handkerchiefs, bed and table linen, and handkerchiefing of cotton or of other material mentioned in Part V, Section D, yarn, with hems, which are formed by the mere fact of sewing without folding over the edge of the tissue, or are formed into a comparatively coarse and common strip of closely sewn tissue by the single or multiple folding over of the edge of the tissue, without thereby presenting any pinking of any kind whatever (including plain openwork hems), or any fancy needlework or other ornamentation, are neither on that account to be dutiable as sewn goods nor to be subject to any surtax. Instead of the duty on sewn goods and of the 15 per cent surtax referred to at the beginning of this note, the above-mentioned tissues are subject only to a surtax of 10 per cent if they are provided either with a simple openwork hem (half or whole "ladder" hem), as above described, or with a single row of perforations running parallel with the edge of the tissue in the interior of the tissue and formed in exactly the same way as the simple openwork hem, but without connection with the hem by special stitches. (g) Textile manufactures, on which are embroidered only letters, even interlaced or ornamented (monograms, ornamented letters, etc.), or names, numbers, or similar marks, are not considered as embroideries. In the tariff treatment of pocket handkerchiefs, unimportant embroidered ornaments surrounding the letters, names, numbers, or similar marks, such as plain sprays, arabesques, etc., are not regarded as involving the treatment of the articles as embroideries. In cases of doubt, an ornament is regarded as unimportant when the whole surface of the embroidery does not cover an area of more than 6 square centimeters. (e) Except as otherwise provided in the tariff, tissues cut out or measured into lengths without any sewing, are treated for tariff purposes as piece goods imported by the yard. (i) (h) Textile manufactures with fringes, etc., run transversely on to the edges of the tissue and knotted, are not treated as sewn articles, but follow the tariff treatment of the same textile manufactures without fringes, etc. In the case of knitted (hosiery) or netted goods, the presence of seams and hems or the bordering with ribbons and ordinary indispensable accessories does not affect their treatment for tariff purposes. The following are specially to be considered as "ordinary accessories," whatever the material of which they are composed: Sewn buttonholes, buttons, button tabs, loops, hooks, buckles, laces, garters, strings, plain bows. (k) (i) The duty to be levied on articles of clothing, millinery, and other similar articles, sewn, composed of various textile manufactures, is determined by the predominant material, or, if there is any doubt in the matter, by the most	

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part V.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF; HUMAN HAIR; PREPARED ORNAMENTAL FEATHERS; FANS AND HATS—Continued.			
<i>General notes to part V of the tariff—Continued.</i>			
	highly taxed part. In all cases the threads employed in making seams, hems, or linings of textile manufactures, or the belts or laces, are not taken into account. The ornamentation of articles of clothing included under Nos. 518, 519, or 520 of the tariff, by means of ribbons, flounces, bows, and the like, wholly and partly of silk, is subject to the provisions of the note to those numbers, without effect on the tariff treatment if such ornamentation can not be regarded as predominant in relation to the groundwork tissue of the articles.		
	(i) The surtax on articles of clothing, millinery, and other sewn articles of textile material, combined with metallic threads (wire or tinsel), is not to exceed 7½ per cent.		
	12. Articles made of textile materials and not specially mentioned in this tariff, manufactured otherwise than by sewing, will be subject to duty as sewn articles. Textiles, with or without needlework, combined with other materials, will be subject to the same treatment, so far as they are not specially mentioned in the tariff, and do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination.		
	Stuffed bedding, as well as stuffed pillows, mattresses, bolsters, etc., for beds, also palliasses, covered with textile material, pay the duty leviable on sewn articles of the covering material as regards one-third of their weight, the remaining two-thirds being allowed for the stuffing, and paying the duty leviable thereon or being exempted. Other upholstered or stuffed cushions without framework, covered with textile materials and weighing more than 2 kilos are treated in the same way.		
	(m) If glass, porcelain, or metal buttons, glass thread, whalebone, strips, and the like are woven or knitted into tissues, the tariff treatment of the tissues is not affected thereby.		
	13. Yarns and tissues of cellulose and other materials in imitation of textiles are, with the exception of artificial silk, to be treated as the yarns and tissues of which they appear to be imitations.		
Part VI.—LEATHER AND LEATHER WARES, FURRIERS' WARES, AND MANUFACTURES OF GUT.			
A.—Leather.			
544	Half or entirely dressed sheep, goat, lamb, or kid skins, without the hair, not dyed nor further prepared, split or not.....	Marks. 3.00	Marks. *2.00
	Leather, half or entirely dressed, whether prepared or not, not otherwise mentioned:		
545	Of a net weight of more than 3 kilos each piece—		
	Entire hides or half hides, with the heads, necks, bellies, and hoofs unseparated; head, neck, and belly pieces, and hoofs, as well as horse shields, without regard to the weight of the pieces.....	30.00	30.00
	Pig leather, without regard to the weight of the pieces....	30.00	18.00
	Bend leather.....	36.00	33.00
	Leather, including bend leather, of a net weight of more than 3 kilos per piece, for the manufacture of driving belts, with permit and under control.....		22.00
	Tare: Cases, 14; casks, 16; hampers, 18; bales, 6.		
546	Of a net weight of from 1 to 3 kilos, each piece.....	40.00	40.00
	Calf, natural color (natural brown).....		25.00
	Tare: Same as No. 545.		
547	Of a net weight of less than 1 kilo, each piece.....	50.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 545.		
548	Glove leather of all kinds.....	36.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 545.		
549	Dressed goat and kid leather, with the exception of glove leather and of patent leather.....	80.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 545.		
550	Dressed sheep and lamb's leather, with the exception of glove leather and of varnished leather.....	36.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 545.		
551	Parchment; also "transparent" leather and drum leather.....	18.00	.....
	Tare: Same as No. 545.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part VI.—LEATHER AND LEATHER WARES, FURRIERS' WARES, AND MANUFACTURES OF GUT—Continued.			
A.—Leather—Continued.			
		<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
552	Varnished (lacquered) leather of all kinds..... Tare: <i>Same as No. 545.</i>	50.00	.....
553	Worked (tanned, dyed, etc.) fish or reptile skins. Tare: <i>Same as No. 545.</i>	50.00	.....
554	Artificial leather (entirely or partly of compressed leather waste). Tare: <i>Same as No. 545.</i>	30.00	.....
<i>Notes to Section A.—</i>(1) Half or entirely dressed calfskins, cattle hides, and the like, with the hair, for use in the manufacture of boot uppers, trunk-makers' wares, etc., will pay duty as leather. (2) Cuttings and strips of leather which have been subjected to further manufacture by gluing or pressing together or by cutting out ornamentations or holes, or by stitching, sewing, etc., also cuttings or strips of leather prepared for special purposes by stamping or cutting out, are subject to duty as leather wares, except stamped drum leather, to which alone the tariff rate of No. 551 applies.			
B.—Leather wares.			
Boots and shoes of leather of all kinds, including those made from hides with the hair still on and those made from fish or reptile skins:			
555	With soles of wood..... Tare: <i>Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.</i>	30.00	.....
556	With soles of other materials— Weighing more than 1,200 grams per pair..... Weighing more than 600 and up to 1,200 grams per pair; boot uppers of leather of all kinds with elastic insertions, without regard to weight..... Weighing 600 grams or less per pair..... Slippers and house shoes, without regard to weight.....	85.00 120.00 180.00	60.00 80.00 90.00 60.00
<i>Notes.—</i>(1) Linings, trimmings, and ornaments of all kinds (buckles, bows, tassels, embroideries, laces, etc.), of other materials, including silk, but not including fur, do not affect the tariff treatment. (2) The following are to be treated as slippers and house shoes: Shoes which give no support to the instep or the heel, and are not in any other way (e. g., by lacing, buttons, or elastic sides) adapted for closely fitting the foot. The conventional duty is also applicable to slippers and house shoes with a heelpiece, but not to those with a raised heel. Tare: <i>Same as No. 555.</i>			
557	Driving belts and sections thereof of all kinds as well as of rawhide (without the hair), with or without layers of coarse textile materials or felt..... Tare: <i>Same as No. 555.</i>	60.00	50.00
558	Sticks, riding whips, and the like, of animal sinews, whether combined or not with other stuffs, so far as not chargeable with higher duties as a consequence of such combination: Not varnished..... Varnished..... Tare: <i>Same as No. 555.</i>	30.00 70.00	.....
559	Clothing of leather: Lined with textile materials..... Other..... Tare: <i>Same as No. 555.</i>	250.00 80.00	.....
560	Saddlers' and trunk-makers' wares, as well as other wares not separately mentioned, of leather of all kinds, rawhide (with or without the hair), parchment, bladder, goldbeater's skin, or fish or reptile skin, or entirely or partly covered with such materials; also saddlers' and trunk-makers' wares of coarse vegetable textile materials or of the rope-makers' wares mentioned under Nos. 484 or 485, or wares entirely or mainly covered with such materials; all these so far as not chargeable with higher duties by reason of their combination with other materials, or belonging to the classes of paper and paper wares entirely or partly covered with leather, included under Nos. 667 to 669: Of a net weight of 2 kilos and over, each article..... Harness for horses; card backs, card bends (card silvers); card plates for fancy rollers; slips and plates for pickers; sliders (rubbing belts, traveling leather bands).....	65.00	50.00

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part VI.—LEATHER AND LEATHER WARES, FURRIERS' WARES, AND MANUFACTURES OF GUT—Continued.			
B.—Leather wares—Continued.			
Saddlers' and trunk-makers' wares, etc.—Continued.			
	Of a net weight less than 2 kilos each article (including leather hangings, without regard to weight).....	Marks. 80.00	Marks. 80.00
	Harness for horses; card backs, card bends (card silvers); card plates for fancy rollers; slips and plates for pickers; silders (rubbing belts, travelling leather bands).....		65.00
	Note.—Picking straps, sewing and binding laces, leather tapes for dividers [Flortellriemen], leather laces for spinning and weaving, pickers, without regard to weight.....		50.00
	In combination with mountings or fastenings of precious metals, without regard to the weight of the article.....	120.00	120.00
	Embroideries on leather.....	120.00	*90.00
	Tare: Same as No. 555.		
	Note.—Combination with mountings or fastenings of gilt or silvered common metal or alloyed common metal does not vary the tariff classification. (<i>Conventionalized by treaty with Austria-Hungary.</i>)*		
	Trunk-makers' wares of waterproof material are not dutiable under No. 560, but under No. 521 or 522, according to degree of preparation.*		
561	Glove leather cut out or stamped for gloves.....	150.00	125.00
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 6.		
562	Gloves entirely or partly of leather, excepting those covered or lined with fur, and excepting also padded fencing gloves (which are treated as saddlers' wares).....	200.00	* 125.00
	Tare: Same as No. 561.		
	Note.—Gloves entirely or partly of leather with cuffs of textile material sewn on are classed as sewn articles of such textile material.		
C.—Furriers' wares.			
563	Skins for the preparation of furs, wholly or partly dressed, dyed or not.....	Free.	Free.
564	Articles of fur, not coated nor lined: Furs, also boas, bundas (Hungarian sheepskin coats), fur covers, linings, and trimmings, furs sewn together, for linings, cut strips of fur for trimmings and the like.....	6.00	
565	Furs, coated or lined; also unlined boas if they are provided with ribbon, buttons, trimmings, etc.; cushions, upholstered or otherwise stuffed (without framework), covered with fur; shoes (even with soles of leather or the like), foot warmers, hats, caps, muffs, and gloves of fur, or covered or lined with fur.....	150.00	
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 16; bales, 6.		
566	Stuffed animals and parts thereof, with or without artificial eyes, natural horns, and the like; bird and other animal skins prepared for so-called "attrappen" [kästchen], even combined with other materials so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty.....	70.00	
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 6.		
	Note to Section C.—Bird skins and parts thereof intended for use as furs will be treated as wholly or partly dressed skins for the preparation of furs; articles made of such bird skins, as also textile and leather articles and the like upon which birds' feathers are fastened by means of weaving, sewing, or the like, will be treated as lined furriers' wares.		
D.—Manufactures of gut.			
567	Gut cord and strings.....	50.00	
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.		
568	Other wares of gut, except gut strings (catgut); sticks, wholly or largely wound round with gut strings.....	70.00	
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 6.		
E.—Leather waste.			
569	Used-up pieces of leather and leather wares, also other leather waste (ground up or not), provided that the use thereof as leather or leather wares is precluded by their condition.....	Free.	Free.

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part VII.—INDIA-RUBBER WARES.			
A.—Wares of soft india rubber.			
		<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
570	India rubber, dissolved, with or without mixture with resin.....	3.00	.....
571	Soft india-rubber paste, whether or not dyed or mixed with asbestos fiber, graphite, or other material; rolled sheets of the same; cuttings and strips of india rubber, unmanufactured; india-rubber sheets with wire or wirework rolled in; all the foregoing, not vulcanized; also "gutta-percha paper".....	5.00	.....
572	Cut sheets ("patent sheets") of crude, refined, or dyed india rubber, mixed or not with sulphur or other material, not vulcanized; also cuttings and strips of the same, unmanufactured. Tare: Cases, 8; casks, 8.	8.00	.....
573	India-rubber threads, drawn or cut: Not combined with spun threads..... Combined with vegetable or animal spun threads loosely wound round or plaited thereon..... Wound round with silk or with yarn in which silk is contained..... Wound round with other textile material..... Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.	10.00 20.00 60.00 40.00	..... ..... ..... .....
574	India-rubber tubing: For tires of wheels of vehicles..... For stalks of artificial flowers..... Other kinds; india-rubber tubing with an underlayer of vegetable textile material; tubing of vegetable textile material impregnated or coated with india rubber or with an internal layer of india rubber; tubing of india rubber with textile material wound round or plaited thereon; all these, whether combined or not with common metals or alloys of common metals. Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 6.	60.00 80.00 40.00	60.00 40.00
575	Driving belts of textile materials impregnated or coated with india rubber, or with external or internal layers of india rubber, or of india rubber with external or internal layers of textile material. Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.	50.00	* 40.00
576	Wagon covers, manufactured, of coarse textile materials impregnated or coated with india rubber, or with an internal layer of india rubber. Tare: Same as No. 575.	30.00	.....
577	Boots and shoes of india rubber, with or without soles of other material: Unvarnished..... Varnished..... Tare: Same as No. 575.	70.00 100.00	 * 80.00
578	India-rubber tires for wheels of vehicles; also tire covers of textile materials impregnated or coated with india rubber or with an internal layer of india rubber. Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 9; bales, 6.	60.00	60.00
579	Wares of soft (also vulcanized) india rubber, or wares entirely or partly coated with india rubber, not otherwise mentioned, so far as not falling under a class chargeable with higher duties by reason of combination with other materials: Neither varnished, dyed, nor printed; floor coverings of such india rubber, with or without an under-layer of textile material or felt; sheet india rubber combined with textile material or felt by rolling; piston packing, stuffing-box packing, and packing cord of coarse textile material, yarn, or felt in combination with india rubber or with stearic acid, talc, tallow, or asbestos, as well as other piston and stuffing-box packing of similar quality..... Varnished, dyed, printed, or furnished with impressed patterns; floor coverings of such india rubber, with or without an under-layer of textile material or felt..... Tare: Same as No. 578.	40.00 60.00	40.00 60.00
580	Textile materials or felt impregnated or coated with india rubber or with internal layers of india rubber; india-rubber wares coated with textile materials or with yarn wound thereon; all these when the textile wares or yarn consist— Entirely or partly of silk..... Of other textile material..... Textile materials in combination with india-rubber threads; tissues of india-rubber threads in combination with yarns, all these when the materials or yarn consist entirely or partly of silk or other textiles. Tare: Same as No. 578.	180.00 100.00	 100.00
581	Note.—Embroidered textile materials of the kinds designated above will be charged as sewn articles of such materials. India-rubber print cloths for factories and card cloths for carding factories, by special permission and under control..... Tare: Same as No. 578.	30.00	90.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part VII.—INDIA-RUBBER WARES—Continued.			
B.—Hardened india rubber and wares thereof.			
		<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
582	Hardened india-rubber paste, not vulcanized	5.00	.....
583	Hardened india-rubber paste for dental purposes, combined with color, metal powder, or other substances	100.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Cases, 11; casks, 11; bales, 2.</i>		
584	Hardened india rubber (vulcanite) in plates, bars, cut up or not, but not further worked; rough pressed goods of india rubber, shaped, but still showing the seams or ridges, and consequently requiring further working; unworked plates or sheets of hardened india rubber, with an under-layer of textile material or paper	10.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 583.</i>		
585	Tubes of hardened india rubber, not further worked	40.00	25.00
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 583.</i>		
586	Other wares of hardened india rubber, combined or not with other materials, so far as they are not subject to a higher duty by reason of such combination	45.00	40.00
	<i>Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.</i>		
	<i>Note to Part VII.</i> —Wares of gutta-percha, Balata gum, or of india-rubber substitutes, or wares entirely or partly coated with these materials, so far as not specially mentioned, will be classed as india-rubber wares.		
Part VIII.—PLAITS AND PLAITED GOODS OF VEGETABLE MATERIALS OTHER THAN TEXTILE FIBERS.			
A.—Plaits (except sparterie).			
587	Plaited wood shavings, dyed or not	2.00	* 1.00
	<i>Note.</i> —So-called "chip-woven" goods (shavings plaited in a manner resembling weaving, principally used in hat making), even dyed, stained, or varnished, provided they are not combined with other materials, are dutiable under No. 587.		
588	Plaits of straw, bast, tree roots, rushes, broom, grass, wood wool, palm leaves, seaweed, reeds, or other vegetable plaiting materials:		
	Not bleached nor dyed	Free.	* † Free.
	Bleached or dyed	8.00	* 6.00
	<i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>		
B.—Plaited goods (except hats and sparterie wares.)			
589	Coverings (Decken):		
	Rugs and mats, coarse, in natural state, or dyed, stained, varnished	3.00	.....
	Rugs and mats other than coarse; other coverings (Decken) of all kinds, whether or not lined with tissue or felt	24.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 588.</i>		
590	Basket-makers' and other plaited wares:		
	Coarse, in natural state, or dyed, stained, varnished—		
	Of willow rods (peeled or not), cane, "peddig," or wood shavings	4.00	* 3.00
	Of other plaiting materials	10.00	* 3.00
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 588.</i>		
591	Other than coarse, especially all lacquered, polished, bronzed, gilt, silvered	24.00	24.00
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 588.</i>		
592	Basket-makers' wares and other plaited wares (except upholstered wicker furniture):		
	Combined with yarns or tissues wholly or partly of silk, with lace, embroidery, tissues ornamented with needlework, velvet, or plush, tissues similar to velvet or plush, or prepared ornamental feathers	120.00	120.00
	Combined with other yarns or tissues or with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty	24.00	.....
	So-called "chip-woven" goods (shavings plaited in a manner resembling weaving, principally used in hat making), dyed, stained, varnished, or not, with foundation of tissue (of cotton, linen, jute, etc.), stiffened with size	24.00	* 15.00
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 588.</i>		
	<i>Note to Section B.</i> —Combination with wood does not affect the tariff classification.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† For plaits of straw only.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part VIII.—PLAITS AND PLAITED GOODS OF VEGETABLE MATERIALS OTHER THAN TEXTILE FIBERS—Continued.			
C.—"Sparterie" and wares thereof.			
593	"Sparterie"..... <i>Note.</i> —The term "sparterie" includes plaits of straw and of other vegetable substances suitable for plaiting (other than textile fibers), interlaced with horsehair (from mane or tail) or with textile or metallic or glass threads. Manufactures of straw or of other vegetable substances suitable for plaiting (other than textile fibers), in which the vegetable fibers or strings of vegetable fiber are not plaited together, but held together with horsehair or with textile or metallic or glass threads, which cross or interlace them; as also "woven" goods of straw, etc. (goods plaited in a manner resembling weaving), in which the horsehair or the textile, metallic, or glass threads form the warp only, are not included under the heading of "sparterie," but are dutiable as plaited goods under No. 592. <i>Tare: Same as No. 588.</i>	<i>Marks.</i> 80.00	<i>Marks.</i> 80.00
594	"Sparterie" wares (except hats): Not combined with other materials..... Combined with yarns or tissues wholly or partly of silk, with lace, embroidery, tissues ornamented with needlework, velvet, or plush, tissues similar to velvet or plush, or prepared ornamental feathers..... Combined with other yarns or tissues, or with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 588.</i>	60.00 200.00 120.00	..... ..... .....
Part IX.—BROOMS, BRUSHES, PAINT BRUSHES, AND SIEVES.			
595	Brooms of brushwood: Without stick or handle..... With stick or handle of rough wood or cane, or with a handle composed of the twigs used in binding the brooms.....	Free. 4.00	..... .....
596	Other brooms, also brushes and paint brushes: Coarse, combined or not with unlacquered, unpolished wood, cane, or iron— Of vegetable materials or of substitutes for vegetable fibers; mops, and similar articles for cleaning purposes..... Of bristles, or of substitutes therefor (of animal origin)..... Undyed feather dusters..... <i>Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 6.</i>	4.00 8.00 8.00	{ * † 3.00 ‡ 4.00 8.00
597	Coarse, combined with lacquered, polished wood, cane, or iron; fine, combined or not with wood, iron, or cane (especially all those of hair or yarn, and also dusting brushes of dyed feathers); also polishing brushes and gloves, and horse brushes of bristles, horsehair, or the like, combined with coarse textile materials; plumes of horsehair or of buffalo hair; carpet sweepers..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 596.</i>	24.00	24.00
598	Brushes combined with bone or horn..... <i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20.</i>	100.00	.....
599	Brooms, brushes, and paint brushes combined with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 598.</i>	24.00	24.00
600	Sieves, etc.: Coarse (sieve bottoms of wood shavings, iron wire, or perforated sheet iron, combined with unlacquered unpolished wood or iron)..... <i>Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 6.</i> Other, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials..... <i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20.</i>	8.00 24.00	8.00 24.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Coarse brooms and mops.

‡ Coarse brushes and paint brushes.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part X.—ARTICLES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE MATERIALS FOR CARVING OR MOLDING.			
A.—Articles of carving materials of animal origin.			
601	Ivory and imitations thereof: Sheets or pieces merely cut, in the natural state or bleached..... Sheets or pieces ground, polished, or recognizably shaped for manufacture into finished wares..... Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>	<i>Marks.</i> 3.00 30.00	<i>Marks.</i> 30.00
602	Articles wholly or partly of ivory, so far as they are not specially excepted or do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials..... Fans, fan frames, and stick handles..... Tare: <i>Same as No. 601.</i>	250.00 250.00	* 225.00
603	Tortoise shell and imitations thereof: Sheets or pieces, in the natural state, only split, rolled, cut, or otherwise broken up..... Sheets or pieces, ground or polished..... Tare: <i>Same as No. 601.</i>	3.00 200.00	.....
604	Articles wholly or partly of tortoise shell, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials..... Tare: <i>Same as No. 601.</i>	250.00	* 225.00
605	Mother-of-pearl and imitations thereof: Sheets or pieces, in the natural state, only split, stretched, cut, or otherwise broken up..... Sheets or pieces, ground, polished, or recognizably shaped for manufacture into finished wares..... Tare: <i>Cases—Sheets or pieces evidently shaped for manufacture, 13; other, 20. Casks, 20. Hampers, 13. Bales, 9.</i>	3.00 30.00	 30.00
606	Articles wholly or partly of mother-of-pearl, so far as they are not specially excepted, or do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials: Buttons..... Tare: <i>Cases—Buttons on cards without further covering, also put up in paper packages, 13; other, 20. Casks, 20. Hampers, 13. Bales, 9.</i> Other articles: mother-of-pearl in entire shells, ground or polished, with or without pearls..... Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>	200.00 250.00	* 150.00 * 225.00
607	Real pearls, and worked (smoothed, polished, perforated) red coral: Unset..... Tare: <i>Cases, 16; casks, 16.</i> Unset, strung on threads or string for purposes of packing and transportation..... Set or combined with other materials (so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty), whether or not strung or prepared for immediate use as ornaments, etc..... Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>	60.00 100.00 600.00	* † 30.00 * † 60.00
608	Wax pearls, and all other imitations of pearls; imitations of red coral, whether in the form of beads or not; articles made wholly or partly of imitation pearls or imitation red coral, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials..... Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>	125.00	.....
609	Whalebone: Strips of whalebone..... Tare: <i>Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 6.</i> Plaited, woven, and other wares of whalebone (except hats), combined or not with other materials, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination..... Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>	10.00 30.00	..... .....
610	Horn strips made of buffalo or other animal horn (horn whalebone): Rough, not smoothed; also short smoothed strips for the manufacture of horn bristles..... Tare: <i>Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 6.</i> Planed, smoothed or otherwise prepared for use..... Tare: <i>Cases, 10; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>	10.00 60.00	 * 40.00
611	Molded, turned, or beaded buttons of horn, horn paste, or bone with or without eyes..... Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>	100.00	* 45.00
612	Quills (quill pens, writing pens), cut: In the form of whole feathers..... In pieces (of the size of steel pens or cut into toothpicks, paint-brush holders, mouthpieces for cigar holders, or the like)..... Tare: <i>Same as No. 611.</i>	6.00 30.00	 30.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Red coral only.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part X.—ARTICLES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE MATERIALS FOR CARVING OR MOLDING—Continued.			
A.—Articles of carving materials of animal origin—Continued.			
613	Plates and pieces of animal substances for carving not otherwise mentioned, merely split, cut, whether or not roughly planed; horn paste in slabs: In the natural state or with the grease removed, or bleached..... Horn dust..... Stained, dyed, molded (with designs), ground, polished..... Tare: Cases—For polished plates of bone intended for buttons, 9; other, 20. Casks, 20. Hampers, 13. Bales, 9.	Marks. 3.00 3.00 10.00	Marks. 10.00
614	Articles of animal substances for carving not included in the preceding numbers: Not combined with other materials..... Combined with yarns or tissues wholly or partly of silk, with lace, embroidery, tissues ornamented with needlework, velvet or plush, tissues similar to velvet or plush, prepared ornamental feathers, wig-makers' wares, fine modeled wax wares, or semiprecious stones; beads and the like of animal carving materials, strung on thread, string, or wire, and ready for use as ornaments, also similarly prepared trimmings of animal substances for carving..... Combined with other yarns or tissues or with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty..... Tare: Cases: Bone rings for children's bottles, 18; other, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.	30.00 40.00 30.00	30.00 * 40.00 30.00
B.—Manufactures of wood.			
615	Wood for building and industrial purposes, planed, grooved, rabbeted, mortised, tenoned, slit, so far as not included under one of the subsequent numbers: Unworked..... Thin boards of small dimensions, resembling veneers, of poplar or alder wood, manufactured with the paring knife..... Other (unless excepted in the note to Nos. 75, 76)..... Worked..... Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 9.	6.00 10.00	 † 2.00 † 3.25 40.00
616	Veneers, including wood hangings ("Holztapeten"); boards for wainscoting made of veneers glued together: Rough; also unworked veneered boards..... Wrought..... Tare: Same as No. 615.	10.00 30.00	..... .....
617	Wainscoting and parquetry, not inlaid: Rough— Not glued or veneered..... Glued, veneered..... Tare: Same as No. 615.	6.00 10.00	..... ..... .....
618	Wrought, whether glued or veneered or not..... Tare: Same as No. 615.	12.00	.....
619	Wainscoting and parquetry, inlaid, so far as not subject to higher rates of duty by reason of the material inlaid..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.	18.00	.....
620	Wooden bungs, compressed or not.....	3.00	3.00
621	Wood for matches, wooden pegs: Rough..... Finished.....	4.00 6.00	..... .....
622	Walking sticks: Rough, with or without ferrules..... Coarse, worked, with or without ferrules..... Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 9. Fine (with inlaid or carving work or with ornamentations formed by molding or stamping); walking sticks combined with other materials so far as not included under No. 568 or higher rates of duty..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.	3.00 10.00 30.00	3.00 10.00 30.00
623	Casks (also planed wood for casks) and other coopers' wares: Unfinished..... Finished; finished or unfinished with metal hoops..... Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 9.	3.00 10.00	3.00 10.00

* In accordance with the treaty with Switzerland, rosaries with beads of horn, horn paste, bone, or other animal substances for carving not otherwise mentioned, even in combination with small chains, crosses, etc., of common metals or alloys thereof, neither gilt nor silvered, are dutiable at the rate of 30 marks per 100 kilos.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part X.—ARTICLES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE MATERIALS FOR CARVING OR MOLDING—Continued.			
B.—Manufactures of wood—Continued.			
624	Bobbins, spindles, weavers' reeds, and reed teeth: Unfinished..... Finished..... Bobbins, painted or not..... Tare: Same as No. 623.	Marks. 6.00 10.00	Marks. * 5.00
	Furniture and parts thereof, common (not upholstered), not veneered:	—	
625	Of soft wood— Unfinished..... Finished..... Tare: Same as No. 623.	8.00 12.00	* 4.50 * 10.00
626	Of hard wood— Unfinished..... Finished..... Furniture and parts thereof of solid bent wood..... Tare: Same as No. 623.	12.00 15.00 (†)	* 10.00 * 12.00 * 10.00
<i>Note.</i> —The duty of 10 marks per 100 kilos without surtax on furniture and parts thereof of solid bent wood [under the conventional tariff] applies, even when they are combined with component parts of wood of another kind, which do not in themselves come under No. 631 of the tariff, even with parts formed by the gluing together of veneers, or with the materials named in the note to No. 630. Moreover, furniture of bent wood is not excluded from the benefits of this provision owing to its combination with wooden component parts furnished with ornaments by pressing, branding with heated press plates, stamping, or etching, such as seats, backs, and arms.			
627	Furniture, and parts thereof, common (not upholstered) veneered: Unfinished..... Finished..... Tare: Same as No. 623.	15.00 20.00	* 10.00 * 15.00
<i>Note.</i> —Only such furniture and parts thereof are to be treated as "veneered" as have their surface wholly or in essential parts covered with veneers of hard wood not more than 2½ mm. in thickness glued upon them.			
Joiners', turners', and wheelwrights' wares, common, also other common wooden wares not previously mentioned:			
628	Unfinished— Boxes made of wood shavings; clogs; tool handles made of hickory or ash; wooden forms for night lights; Window frames, doors, stairs, and parts thereof and moldings ("profilirte Holzleisten") Printers' letter cases, and frames imported therewith Other (including composition board †) Tare: Same as No. 623.	3.00 8.00 6.00 6.00	3.00 * 4.00 * 3.00 * 5.00
629	Finished— Clogs, blackened or browned by means of smoke or pyroligneous acid, even with straps of untanned or merely blackened leather..... Printers' letter cases, and frames imported therewith Window frames, doors, stairs, and parts thereof..... Other..... Tare: Same as No. 623.	12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00	* 3.00 * 6.00 * 11.00 * 10.00
630	Coarse wooden wares combined with other materials, so far as not included under preceding numbers or under higher rates of duty. Tare: Same as No. 623.	30.00	30.00
<i>Note.</i> —Combination with plaited bast, reed, rush, straw, chair cane, or basketwork, with undyed leather, raw hides (with or without the hair), coarse unbleached tissues of vegetable textile materials, ropemakers' wares included in Nos. 484 or 485, coarse waterproof tissues of vegetable textile materials with iron, glass, paper, pasteboard, stones (except precious and semiprecious stones), or with stoneware, does not affect the tariff classification of coarse wooden wares, so far as no provisions to the contrary exist in the preceding numbers. A combination with single component parts of zinc, tin, copper, or brass, which has not the effect of giving a "fine" appearance to the articles is without effect on their classification as "plain" furniture even when they are present in a quantity not altogether insignificant.			

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Surtax of 30 per cent.

‡ Rough boards of soft wood, with one or more layers of cardboard attached with cement or similar binding material.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part X.—ARTICLES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE MATERIALS FOR CARVING OR MOLDING—Continued.			
B.—Manufactures of wood—Continued.			
631	Fine wooden wares (except walking-canes, combined or not with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty: Carved work; wares with fine carving; other fine wooden wares; fine turners' wares; molded, hot pressed, stamped, or engraved imitations of fine carving; wood-engraving plates, cut, with or without inserted pins of common metals or of alloys thereof. Parts of furniture (seats, backs, arms, and the like), ornamented by means of molding, hot pressing, engraving, or stamping; wooden printing type (for printing advertisements), even oiled, without carved ornaments, and not combined with other substances. Gilt cornices, without carving or sculptural work. <i>Note.</i> —Bronzed or silvered cornices, without carving or sculptural work, are dutiable as gilt cornices. Frames are dutiable as cornices. Inlaid manufactures of wood (except wainscoting and parquetry), so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of the materials inlaid; manufactures of wood finely painted, gilded, silvered, or bronzed (except gilt cornices without carving or sculptural work). Wooden mosaics. <i>Note.</i> —Wooden furniture is not necessarily to be treated as "fine wooden wares" under No. 631, because it undergoes a definite improvement in condition by means of the boring or stamping out of ordinary holes (even star-shaped or circular) on the seat or back, in a regular pattern, by the plain cutting out of separate pieces with the saw, by turners' work on the legs and similar parts, or by the introduction (by engraving or otherwise) of lines, neither gilt, silvered, or bronzed, nor interlaced or otherwise forming patterns. The same applies to wardrobes and similar large cupboards, furnished with fine carving only in occasional places of small importance (e. g., small panel moldings, rosettes, pilasters, brackets). <i>Tare:</i> Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 16; bales, 9. Upholstered furniture, even with other than wooden frames, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination; upholstered cushions or hassocks, with frames or heavy filling of sand, lead, cast iron, or stone:		
	Without covering	30.00	
632	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.		
633	With covering— Of textiles, wholly or partly of silk, of embroidery, lace, tissues ornamented with needlework, velvet or plush, tissues similar to velvet or plush; or of leather. Furniture Of textiles or materials other than those mentioned above. Billiard tables, covered, and parts thereof. <i>Tare:</i> Same as No. 632. <i>Note.</i> —When billiard tables are imported in separate parts, uncovered boards are dutiable according to the condition of the materials.	60.00 40.00 40.00	* 50.00 40.00
634	Manufactures of wood of all kinds (except upholstered furniture) combined with yarns or tissues partly or wholly of silk, with lace, embroidery, tissues ornamented with needlework, velvet or plush, tissues similar to velvet or plush, prepared ornamental feathers, wigmakers' wares, finely molded wax wares or semi-precious stones, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials; beads and the like of wood, strung on thread, string, or wire, and ready for immediate use as ornaments; also trimmings prepared in a similar manner. Manufactures of wood of all kinds (except upholstered furniture), carved or ornamented with carvings, combined with yarns or tissues partly or wholly of silk, with lace, embroidery, tissues ornamented with needlework, velvet, or plush, tissues similar to velvet or plush, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials.	40.00	40.00 * 36.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part X.—ARTICLES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE MATERIALS FOR CARVING OR MOLDING—Continued.			
B.—Manufactures of wood—Continued.			
<i>Note to Nos. 631 and 634.</i>—The following are dutiable at the conventional rates of Nos. 631 and 634: Wooden wares carved or ornamented with carving, included under these numbers, whatever the purpose for which they are to be used (as, for example, wood bread plates, pen boxes, boxes for physical and other instruments), hand mirrors, caskets, clothes, umbrella or cane racks, pier tables, liqueur sets, needlecases, salad sets, jewel and glove boxes, Swiss toy chalets without chimies, and clock stands. The combination with plate glass, or with hinges or small locks of common metals or alloys thereof, neither gilt nor silvered, does not affect the tariff classification. <i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9.</i> <i>Notes to Section B.</i>—(1) Planks of artificial wood (petrified wood ("xylolith"), wood pulp, sawdust ("scifarin"), or the like) shall be dutiable as planed boards, and articles thereof as similar wares of natural wood. (2) All articles are to be considered as "worked" or "finished," in opposition to "rough" or "in the natural state," within the meaning of this subsection, which are browned, stained, dyed, roughly painted, varnished, lacquered, polished, as well as all wares smoked, impregnated, or otherwise chemically treated. On the other hand, all wares rubbed with oil, wax, graphite, grease, stearin, or similar materials, or coated with tar, are to be treated as "rough."			
C.—Manufactures of cork.			
		<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
635	Cork, reduced to small pieces or pulverized.....	3.00	.....
636	Cut sheets, strips, and cubes, with the bark; bungs; blocks, bricks, tubes, and parts thereof, of cork waste; cork fenders.....	10.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 6.</i>		
637	Cut sheets, strips, and cubes without the bark; cork disks.....	15.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 636.</i>		
638	Cork wares (except hats) combined or not with other materials, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of combination with other materials.....	30.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15.</i>		
	<i>Bales—cork stoppers, 5; other, 9.</i>		
	<i>Coverings</i> —Of double layers of light cloth, with a layer of paper between, containing stoppers, 5; of alternate layers of heavy pack cloth and a lighter loosely woven pack cloth with a layer of paper between, tied with cord, containing cork stoppers, 5.		
	<i>Notes to Section C.</i> —(1) Wares of artificial cork will be treated as wares of cork.		
	(2) Wares of cork combined with materials mentioned in No. 634 will pay duty as wooden wares similarly combined.		
D.—Articles of vegetable carving materials, other than wood or cork, or of molding materials not otherwise mentioned.			
639	Celluloid and similar materials: Unwrought, unmolded pieces, leaves, blocks, sheets, tubes, or rods, unwrought, cut, or drawn.....	4.00	.....
	Leaves, sheets, tubes, or rods, ground, mottled, polished, or worked on the surface in any similar manner, or pieces recognized as shaped for manufacture into finished articles.....	100.00	100.00
	<i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9.</i>		
640	Wares, wholly or partly of celluloid or similar molding material, not otherwise mentioned, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials, or are not liable to treatment as imitations of more highly taxed wares.....	200.00	200.00
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 639.</i>		
641	Vegetable materials for carving, not mentioned or included elsewhere, in unwrought sheets merely cut; also elder pith, cut, and reed, split, cut up, or pointed.....	3.00	.....
642	Chair cane (Bengal cane, rattan), "peddig," bamboo, partridge cane, sugar cane, and other finer canes: Cut or split for immediate use, rough, not otherwise wrought; also plassava substitutes, unmanufactured.....	3.00	.....
	Stained, dyed; also rough, split.....	6.00	.....
	Varnished, lacquered, polished.....	10.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 6.</i>		

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part X.—ARTICLES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE MATERIALS FOR CARVING OR MOLDING—Continued.			
D.—Articles of vegetable carving materials, other than wood or cork, or of molding materials not otherwise mentioned—Continued.			
643	Bobbins, spindles, weavers' reeds, and reed teeth of cane; also cane fenders, combined or not with unlacquered unpolished iron: In natural state..... Stained, dyed..... Tare: Same as No. 642.	Marks. 6.00 10.00	Marks.
644	Walking sticks of cane: Roughly worked, with or without ferrules..... Stained, varnished, lacquered, polished, with or without ferrules..... Combined with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become liable to the duties of No. 568 or higher rates..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 30; Hampers, 13; bales, 9.	12.00 20.00 36.00	 * 23.00
645	Beads and the like of vegetable materials for carving, other than wood or cork (except those of celluloid or similar material for molding) strung on thread, string, or wire, and ready for use as ornaments without further preparation; also trimmings similarly prepared..... Tare: Same as No. 644.	40.00	.....
646	Manufactures (except hats) of vegetable materials for carving, other than wood and cork (including wares of seeds and loofah wares), not included under the preceding numbers, combined or not with other materials so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty: Buttons made of the ivory nut..... Other manufactures..... Rosaries with beads of vegetable materials for carving other than wood or cork (except celluloid and similar molding materials), combined or not with accessories (chains, crosses, and the like), of common metals or alloys thereof, neither gilt nor silvered..... Tare: Same as No. 644. Note.—"Other manufactures" of the kind mentioned in No. 646, combined with the materials mentioned in No. 634, shall be classed as manufactures of wood combined in that manner.	150.00 30.00	* 45.00 30.00
647	Sculptors', carvers', and molders' wares of starch, bassorine, tragacanth, bread, or other vegetable molding materials not otherwise mentioned (except imitations of more highly taxed wares), combined or not with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty..... Rosaries with beads of the above-mentioned materials, combined or not with accessories (chains, crosses, and the like), of common metals or alloys thereof neither gilt nor silvered..... Tare: Same as No. 644.	40.00	 * 30.00
648	Wares of plastic carbon (including those of fossil materials) or of gas carbon, combined or not with other materials, so far as they do not thereby become subject to higher rates of duty: Weighing 3 kilos or more each..... Weighing less than 3 kilos each..... Tare: Same as No. 644. Note.—Combination with platinum does not affect the tariff classification of carbon filaments for electric lighting purposes or the like.	3.00 30.00	..... .....
Part XI.—PAPER, CARDBOARD, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.			
Paper stock (semi-pulp for the manufacture of paper and pasteboard), soft or solid, whether bleached, dyed, mixed with mineral substances, glue, etc., or not:			
649	From the waste of textiles or the like.....	Free.	Free,
650	From wood, straw, esparto grass, or other vegetable fibers— Wood paste (mechanically prepared wood pulp, wood grindings)..... Chemically prepared wood pulp (cellulose), straw, esparto, and other fibrous materials.....	3.00 3.00	1.25 1.25
651	Pasteboard, molded, dipped, or couched; also made of sheets of pasteboard stuck together: Glazed board (press boards) and other highly glazed cardboard, imitation leather board, and other fine cardboard, whether dyed in pulp or not, "Vulkanfiber".....	6.00	.....

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part XI.—PAPER, CARDBOARD, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.		
	Pasteboard, molded, etc.—Continued.		
	Cardboard of mechanically or chemically prepared wood pulp; also of wood pulp prepared from steamed wood, rolled hard (so-called "Braunholzpappe"), so-called leather board, strawboard, "Schrenzpappe," and peat cardboard, and other coarse cardboard not otherwise mentioned, dyed in the pulp or not.	Marks. 4.00	Marks. 1.50
	Cardboard covered, impregnated, or coated with asphalt, tar, or the like; also tubes of such cardboard; carton pierre.	1.50	1.50
	<i>Note.</i> —Couched cardboard is dutiable under No. 651 even when the outer layers are white or colored (even partially colored) in the pulp, and not of the same consistency and color as the intervening inner layers.		
652	Cardboard of all kinds, white or colored, covered with white or colored paper, painters' boards.	10.00	10.00
	Lacquered, bronzed, or coated with wool flocks or the like, with impressed pattern.	10.00	
	Tare: Cases, 14; casks, 14; hampers, 13; bales, 8.		
653	Yellow straw paper.	4.00	3.00
	Very coarse gray blotting paper.	4.00	2.00
654	Packing paper, dyed in the pulp, glazed on one side or not.	4.00	3.00
655	Paper not included under other numbers, including carton paper, even ruled, made like parchment or grained.	10.00	6.00
	Packing paper, not included under No. 654.		3.00
	Tare: Cases, 14; casks, 14; hampers, 13; bales, 8.		
	<i>Printing paper in bundles—</i>		
	Covered with boards or slats on the ends, and mats, cloth, cardboard, or cardboard and cloth, or oilcloth on the sides, and held together with iron bands or iron wire, 7.		
	Covered with boards or slats on the ends, cardboard on the sides, tied with cord or towing, 7.		
	Covered with slats on the ends, cardboard on the sides, tied with cord or towing, 4.		
	<i>Other paper in bundles—</i>		
	Covered with boards or slats on the ends, cloth, packing paper, pasteboard, or pasteboard with cloth or oilcloth on the sides, held together by iron bands, iron wire, cord or towing, 6.		
	<i>Note to Nos. 654-655.</i> —All papers which are unsuitable for use as printing, writing, blotting, or drawing paper; also bag papers and such papers (generally containing more or less glue) as are recognizably for wrapping or packing, are dutiable as packing paper, without distinction as to the material of which they are made. Papers of this kind are to be dutiable at the rate of 8 marks per 100 kilos, even when they are smooth or glazed on both sides, or are partially colored in the pulp, or printed with directions for use, recommendations of the goods, patterns, and the like. Papers lined with textiles are not dutiable as wrapping papers. In cases of doubt as to the distinction between wrapping paper and cardboard the question is to be decided by the proportionate weight to a given area the term "wrapping paper" is restricted to that weighing less than 850 grams per square meter. All papers, the weight of which exceeds 80 grams per square meter are excluded from classification as tissue paper.		
	<i>Note to Nos. 651-655.</i> —Wrapping paper and cardboards are to be dutiable under Nos. 651-655, according to quality, even if directions for use, recommendations of the goods, patterns, and the like are printed on them.		
656	Colored paper, including paper coated with chalk, white lead, or the like, or provided with metallic impressions; varnished paper; paper covered with scales of mica or glass, pounce, or wool flocks; paper provided with painted, applied, or galvanoplastic metallic surfacing; also paper with gilt or silvered edges.	10.00	8.00
	Tare: Cases, 14; casks, 14; hampers, 13; bales, 8. Paper classified under this tariff number, in bundles, with boards or slats on the ends, and cloth, packing paper, pasteboard, or pasteboard with cloth or oilcloth on the sides, held together with iron bands, iron wire, cord or towing, 6.		
657	Printed matter, printed by any process, so far as not included in Part XII; also "picture paper," including that produced by a copying process on paper and cardboard; also paper or cardboard colored or black edged, or ornamented in any way whatever.		
	Of one color.	10.00	6.00
	Of more than one color, also with impressions or edges in colors, gold, or other metals.	10.00	6.00

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XI.—PAPER, CARDBOARD, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
	<i>Note to Nos. 655-657.</i> —Paper cut for cigarette leaves is subject to an internal tax, in addition to the import duty. <i>Tare: Same as No. 658.</i>		
658	Paper and cardboard, whether or not included under No. 657, if embossed; also with hand painting, pressed natural flowers, photographs, or ornamented in any other way..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 658.</i>	Marks. 20.00	Marks.
	<i>Note to Nos. 657 and 658.</i> —"Picture paper" is meant to include all paper (cardboard) printed with pictures or designs intended for further preparation, e. g., for making up goods, for bookbinders' work, for toys, for completions or additions in handwriting, etc., or for attaching to goods or the coverings thereof.		
659	Paper or cardboard, covered wholly or in part with textiles of all kinds, or with foundation or layers of textiles of all kinds, or of wire gauze..... <i>Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 18; hampers, 15; bales, 6.</i>	24.00	.....
660	Wall paper and wall-paper borders of all kinds..... <i>Neither gilt, silvered, bronzed, embossed, nor velvety.</i> <i>Tare: Cases, 25; casks, 25.</i>	24.00	12.00
661	Playing cards of every shape and size, in addition to the internal tax.....	* 60.00	.....
662	Slate paper, also writing slates made thereof, not combined with other materials; pumice stone, glass, metallic, sand, and emery paper, as well as other smoothing and polishing paper.....	1.00	.....
663	Photographic paper..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 656.</i>	10.00	.....
664	Gelatin paper, tracing paper (paraffin paper, oil paper, wax paper, and the like); blue (aniline, and ultra-marine) paper oiled indigo paper, disinfecting paper, greased paper, fly paper and moth paper, ozone paper, test paper and other chemical paper, paper coated or powdered with solutions of gutta-percha, gum, glue, tragacanth, starch, or similar substances, and with the places so treated covered with resin, oil, wax, or collodion..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 656.</i>	12.00	.....
665	Cornets, bags, sacks, folding bags and boxes and similar receptacles; also envelopes, printed or not: Not combined with other materials..... Combined with textiles, gelatin, tin foil, metal foil, or similar materials..... <i>Note.</i> —Cornets, bags, sacks, folding bags, boxes, and similar receptacles are not excluded from the duty of 12 marks per 100 kilos by reason of being furnished with cramps of wire or tin foil, loops, twine, or the like, serving only to hold the parts together or to fasten the bags. <i>Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 15; bales, 6.</i>	18.00 30.00	† 12.00 † 20.00
666	Paper underwear, even if wholly or partly covered with cotton tissues, or with foundation or layers of textiles of all kinds..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 656.</i>	20.00	.....
667	Note paper, post cards, and envelopes in receptacles of paper, cardboard, or wood (paper fitted): In receptacles wholly or partly covered with or fitted with leather, or with a textile material wholly or partly of silk..... In receptacles of other descriptions: Of paper or cardboard..... Of wood..... <i>Note.</i> —Bands of textile material of all kinds holding note paper, post cards, and envelopes, as also bands of the same description serving as unimportant fittings of the receptacles themselves, are without effect on the tariff classification. <i>Tare: Same as No. 665.</i>	35.00 22.00 22.00	35.00 † 12.00 † 15.00
668	Account books, notebooks, covers for binding, portfolios, "At-trappen" ("Jack-in-the-box" cases), and cases: Covered or fitted wholly or in part with leather or textile materials of any kind, or combined with celluloid or similar molding material..... Other..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 665.</i>	30.00 15.00	30.00 † 12.00
669	Albums: Covered or fitted wholly or in part with leather or textile materials of any kind, or combined with celluloid or similar molding material..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 665.</i> Other.....	8.00 4.00	.....

* Gross weight.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XI.—PAPER, CARDBOARD, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
	<i>Notes to Nos. 667-669.</i>—The articles specified in Nos. 667-669, if in combination with materials subject to higher rates of duty are to pay duty according to the latter, with the exclusion of the exceptions allowed in Nos. 668-669. But gold or silver edges, gold or silver lettering, mounts and devices for closing or locking, made of gilt or silvered base metal, or alloys thereof, do not affect the tariff classification. Albums, covers for binding, portfolios and the like, in which books, duty-free paper, music scores, calendars, cards, books, containing musical compositions or pictures are laid or inserted, will pay the duty leviable on their own class. Articles made of paper, cardboard, "carton pierre," wood pulp, cellulose, "Vulkanfaser," and "carton pierre" pulp, so far as they are not included in previous numbers of the tariff; also articles of hard paper (cartridge paper):		
670	Not combined with other materials or combined only with wood or iron— Made of paper enumerated in No. 657 or No. 658, or wholly or partly covered therewith: articles with applied, painted, or galvanoplastic metallic covering, as also finely painted articles; pressed or otherwise molded articles of "carton pierre" pulp; also hard-paper (cartridge-paper) wares, colored, lacquered, or varnished; lamp shades, lanterns, and other fine wares and articles of luxury (except flowers) Flowers (blooms, petals, and buds) Other articles <i>Note.</i>—Cigarette paper, casings as well as paper cut for cigaretteleaves, which are classified under paper wares, are subject to an internal tax in addition to the import duty. <i>Tare: Same as No. 665.</i>	<i>Marks.</i> 30.00 100.00 15.00	
671	Combined (or wholly or partly covered) with textiles or textile goods of all kinds, with finely molded wax-work, with semiprecious stones, mother-of-pearl, ivory, celluloid, or similar molding material, or with gilt or silvered base metals; embroidery on paper or cardboard <i>Tare: Same as No. 665.</i>	70.00	70.00
672	Combined with materials other than those mentioned above so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination <i>Tare: Same as No. 665.</i>	24.00	24.00
673	Paper shavings (waste from the further manufacture of paper); written and printed paper as old paper (waste paper); paper, cardboard, and articles thereof to be merely used for reducing; used postage stamps <i>Note to Part XI (Nos. 649-673).</i>—Imitation leather of paper, and manufactures thereof, are not dutiable as leather and leather wares, but under the appropriate heading of Nos. 649-673, according to description.	Free.	
Part XII.—BOOKS, PICTURES, PAINTINGS.			
674	Books in all languages, printed or written, with or without pictures of all kinds printed therein or attached or inclosed therein; manuscript; printed paper, except that mentioned in Nos. 649 to 673; music; all these bound or not Books with characters for the blind, and calendars bound or not, with the exception of block calendars, diaries, and the like <i>Note.</i>—Coverings and cases, in which prayer books or other devotional books are contained, are not dutiable by themselves according to Note 2 under tariff Nos. 667-669, but are admitted free with the books.	Free.	Free.
675	Maps and charts of all kinds for scientific purposes on paper or other material, bound or not, or mounted on cardboard, cloth, etc., or not, with or without rollers	Free.	
676	Pictures on paper, produced by printing or other manifolding process, bound or not, or mounted on paper, cardboard, tissues, or the like, except "picture paper" Pictures of a religious nature printed on paper <i>Note.</i>—Communion, and other similar pictures of a religious nature, even if provided with space for entries in handwriting, are free under this number, and are not dutiable as "picture paper."	Free.	Free.
677	Paintings on tissues of vegetable textile materials, on wood, base metals or alloys of base metals, paper or stone; drawings, bound or not, or mounted on paper, cardboard, cloth, or the like. <i>Note.</i>—Frames imported with the pictures enumerated in No. 677 are admitted free of duty, provided there is no doubt that they are intended for permanent framing of the pictures imported in them and of no others.	Free.	Free.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XIII.—MANUFACTURES OF STONES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EXCEPT EARTHENWARE) AND FOSSIL SUBSTANCES.			
678	Precious stones: Wrought (ground, etc.), not set, or merely set in wood, horn, bone, or common metals, for technical purposes (cutting and writing diamonds); also wire drawing plates combined with pierced precious stones. Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16. Set in any other manner; in a form intended for immediate use as ornament, or cut (gems, cameos); articles of all kinds not mentioned above, combined with precious stones, so far as such articles are not in themselves subject to higher rates of duty. Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9.	Marks. 60.00 *600.00	Marks.
679	Semiprecious stones (including vitreous lava): Wrought (ground, etc.), not set. Set, cut (gems, cameos), or otherwise made into finished articles, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials. Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16.	60.00 175.00	
680	Stones (except slate and paving stones), also lava, porous and compact, sawn on more than three sides, and in a natural state or merely rough hewn on the unsawn sides. Limestone capable of being polished, sawn on more than three sides and in a natural state or merely rough hewn on the unsawn sides. Note.—In the case of stones of this description, those sides which are cut with wire rope are to be considered as rough and not as sawn, provided that the marks of the wire rope are recognizable, or provided that the use of the same is proved by the importer.	.50	*.25 *.25
681	Paving stones.	.40	* Free:
682	Slabs: Sawn (cut) or split, neither smoothed, planed, polished, nor enameled— Of alabaster, marble, or serpentine. Of granite. Of porphyry, syenite, or similar hard stone; of lava, porous or imporous. Of polishable limestone. Of mica, cut up, uncolored, also sheets thereof. Of other stones (except slate). Note.—Slabs more than 16 centimeters thick are dutiable according to the provisions of No. 680. Slabs of granite more than 16 centimeters thick, split, or having one or both of the principal surfaces sawn, and having the other sides either rough or rough hewn, are duty free. Split slabs of granite, rough or rough hewn on the narrow sides, are admitted free of duty.	3.50 3.00 3.00 3.00 2.50 2.50	*2.50 *2.50 3.00 2.50
683	Smoothed, planed, polished, or enameled— Of alabaster, marble, or serpentine; of granite, porphyry, syenite, or similar hard stone. Of polishable limestone, with the exception of lithographic stones (lithographic plates), with drawings, engravings, or writing thereon. Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 10. Of lava, porous or compact. Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9. Of other stones (except slate). Lithographic stones (lithographic plates), with drawings, engravings, or writing thereon.	15.00 15.00 200.00 6.00 3.00	*10.00
684	Blocks and slabs of slate, sawn (cut) on one or more of the narrow sides (edges), neither planed, smoothed, nor polished.	3.00	*2.50
685	Stonecutters' work, neither smoothed nor planed, combined or not with unlacquered, unpolished wood or iron: Of plain work not cut in profile (nicht profilirt), not finished off nor ornamented— Of alabaster, marble, or serpentine. Of polishable limestone, merely worked with the hammer or chisel. The same, otherwise worked. Of porphyry, syenite, or similar hard stone; of lava, porous or imporous; and of other stones (except slate).	2.50 1.25 1.25 1.25	2.50 *1.50 *1.00 *1.00

*The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XIII.—MANUFACTURES OF STONES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EXCEPT EARTHENWARE) AND FOSSIL SUBSTANCES—Continued.			
	Stone cutters' work, etc—Continued.		
	Of plain work not cut in profile (nicht profilirt), etc—Cont'd.		
	Of granite—		
	Curbstones for pavements, plainly worked on the two long sides and on both faces, otherwise rough or rough hewn...	Marks. 1.25	Marks. * 25
	Other.....	1.25	* 50
	Note.—Window sills, cornice pieces, and other stone work for buildings, unpolished, unplanned, not finished off, with or without edges, and with flat or curved surfaces, are to be treated as stonecutters' wares of plain work not cut in profile in the sense of No. 685, in so far as such working, especially in the case of curved surfaces is manifestly a condition of the technical use to which the stone is to be put.		
	Note.—The stonecutters' work, enumerated in this number of the tariff, is to be regarded as unornamented, even when wholly or partly chared (nigged), or worked with the facing hammer, or when having a plain chared edging. In both cases, however, the charing (nigging) must be carried out in regular lines, and must not form a pattern.		
	Note.—Granite steps are dutiable under this number, even when provided with a plain unmolded bowtel, for the purpose of rendering the top surface of the step broader.		
686	Cut in profile, wholly or partly finished off or ornamented—		
	Of alabaster, marble, or serpentine.....	3.50	* 3.00
	Of granite, porphyry, syenite, or similar hard stone; of lava, porous or imporous.....	† 3.50	* 2.50
	Of other stones (except slate).....	2.50	* 2.00
687	Stonecutters' work, smoothed, planed, polished, or gilt, combined or not with wood or iron:		
	Of alabaster, marble, or serpentine.....	15.00	* 10.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 10.		
	Of granite, porphyry, syenite, or similar hard stone.....	15.00	* 10.00
	Of polishable limestone.....	15.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 10.		
	Of lava, porous or compact.....	200.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.		
	Of other stone (except slate).....	6.00	.....
688	Slabs of slate, smoothed, planed, cut in profile ("profilirt"), or otherwise further manufactured, polished or not.....	10.00	* 6.00
	Artificially colored or ornamented sheets of mica; manufactured slates; slate pencils, painted or covered with paper or not; slates for writing, with or without frames, of all kinds; other wares of slate, not specially mentioned, not combined with other materials.....	10.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16.		
	Slate pencils, painted or not, covered with paper or cased in wood.	Free.	.....
689	Articles wholly or partly made of lava, porous or compact, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials.....	200.00	200.00
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.		
690	Sculptors' and carvers' work in stone of all kinds, so far as they are works of art, including stippled work.....	Free.	Free.
	Articles made of stone, not included under any other numbers of the tariff:		
691	Not combined with other materials or only combined with wood or iron, except articles of luxury—		
	Of alabaster, marble, or serpentine.....	15.00	* 10.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 10.		
	Of polishable limestone.....	15.00	.....
	Of granite, porphyry, syenite, or similar hard stone.....	15.00	* 10.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 10.		
	Of other stone.....	6.00	.....
692	In combination with materials other than wood or iron, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination; articles of luxury.....	24.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 10.		
693	Millstones, with or without iron rims or metal casing.....	.25	* Free.
	Polishing (burnishing) stones, grindstones, and whetstones, also touchstone:		
694	Grindstones and whetstones, wholly or partly of carborundum.....	24.00	12.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Including polishable limestone.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conven- tional rate of duty.
Part XIII.—MANUFACTURES OF STONES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EXCEPT EARTHENWARE) AND FOSSIL SUBSTANCES—Continued.			
	Polishing (burnishing) stones, etc.—Continued.		
	Other, wholly or partly of emery, corundum, carborundum, flint, or quartz.	Marks. 24.00	Marks.
695	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16. Others, including artificial (except polishing stones prepared with stearin, tallow, etc.); also flint stones prepared for use, hewn or cut— Not combined with other materials. Combined with wood or iron; also emery sticks and emery wheels of wood coated with emery powder, as well as scythes sharpeners of wood coated with sand or powdered flint, glass, or emery. Note.—Polishing stones, grindstones, etc., enumerated in No. 695, combined with materials other than wood or iron, are included under No. 692.	.50 6.00	
696	Heat insulating material of infusorial earth.	.80	
697	Articles of asphalt (mixed or not with gravel or the like), of resinous cement, or of similar molding materials: Slabs, also such slabs prepared from asphalt, rope-makers' waste, untwisted ropes, and sand. Other articles, combined or not with other materials, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination.	Free. 3.00	
698	Articles of cement or of stone covered with cement, whether hollow, pierced, or not: Of one color, neither smooth, painted, cut in profile ("profilirt"), nor ornamented. Of more than one color, smoothed, painted, or cut in profile ("profilirt"), with inlaid pieces of iron, or faced with glazed earthenware tiles, glass, asphalt, etc. Ornamented (architectural ornaments, figures, pedestals, etc.) articles of all kinds combined with other materials, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination. Note.—Articles made of magnesia cement ("Cajalithwaaren") excepting crucibles, and Tripoli stone wares (articles made of gypsum mixed with carbonate of lime, carbonate of magnesia, and sand), as also articles made of mixtures of lime and sand, etc., are to pay duty as articles made of cement.	1.00 2.00 3.00	
699	Bricks made of sand and lime.	.15	
700	Articles made of plaster (plaster castings), or of a mixture of plaster with sulphur, or with chalk and size, or with other additions: Bricks and tiles, not colored, with or without filling— Not ornamented. Ornamented.	1.00 2.00	
701	Other noncolored articles; also plaster molds made with an addition of sulphur.	3.00	
702	Colored, bronzed, lacquered, glazed (impregnated with stearin, wax, or the like [ivory paste, chrome paste, potash paste]).	6.00	6.00
703	Articles of all kinds combined with other materials, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination. Note to Nos. 700 to 703.—Molded articles of sulphur (also Spence metal), infusorial earth, chalk paste, or talc, will pay duty as articles made of plaster.	6.00	
704	Slag, made into building or paving bricks.	Free.	
705	Paper and cardboard made of asbestos, in sheets, rolls, or boards, with or without insertions of wire or wire gauze, of base metal or alloys thereof: Not shaped (not cut, or only cut rectangularly). Shaped, pierced, or not. Tare: Cases, 14; casks, 14; hampers, 9; bales, 6. Paper and pasteboard made of asbestos, in bundles, with boards on the ends, pasteboard on the sides, tied with cord or towing, 6.	10.00 24.00	
706	Thread, cord, string, and rope made of asbestos, combined or not with other textile materials or with a core of base metal (except packing cord). Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 9; bales, 6.	24.00	
707	Tissues of asbestos, combined or not with other textile materials or with warp or weft of wire made of base metal or alloys thereof. Tare: Same as No. 706.	40.00	
708	Articles not otherwise mentioned, of asbestos, asbestos paper, or asbestos tissues (e. g., asbestos-caoutchouc tissues [asbestos goods coated with caoutchouc], gloves, clothes, masks, caps, hose, and shoes of these materials); all these articles combined or not with other materials so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination. Tare: Same as No. 706.	60.00	

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XIII.—MANUFACTURES OF STONES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EXCEPT EARTHENWARE) AND FOSSIL SUBSTANCES—Continued.			
709	Articles wholly or partly of meerschaum or of imitations thereof: Combined with natural or artificial amber; cigar and cigarette, holders of meerschaum arranged for attaching mouthpieces. Other, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials. Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9.	Marks. 400.00	Marks. *200.00
710	Jet, also canal coal and imitations of jet: Rough slabs or pieces, merely split, cut, or sawn Smooth or polished slabs or pieces Tare: Same as No. 709.	200.00 3.00 200.00	*150.00 200.00
711	Articles wholly or partly of jet, canal coal, or imitations of jet, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials Tare: Same as No. 709.	200.00	200.00
712	Articles wholly or partly of amber, natural or artificial, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials Tare: Same as No. 710. General notes to Part XIII.—(1) Mosaic stones (stone cubes for tiled floors) made from slabs of stone will pay duty as the latter. (2) Slabs, stonecutters' work, and other articles of artificial marble will pay duty as the corresponding articles of natural marble.	200.00	*150.00
Part XIV.—EARTHENWARE.			
	Bricks for building, of brick-clay coloring in the burning, baked or not, unglazed:		
713	Hollow bricks, perforated bricks, and perforated tiles, rough or smooth Shaped bricks, rough or smooth	.20 .20	*.15 .20
714	Other— Rough (stock bricks), also scouring bricks (polishing bricks). Smooth (facing bricks)	.10 1.00	*.05
715	Bricks for building, of brick-clay coloring in the burning, glazed.		
716	Dutch brick ("Klinker") of all kinds and paving slabs more than 3 centimeters in thickness, of clay or common stoneware, of one color, glazed or not Paving slabs 3 centimeters or more in thickness, of clay or common stoneware, of one color, glazed or not Dutch brick ("Klinker") of all kinds, of clay, unglazed. Note.—Dutch brick ("Klinker") and paving slabs more than 3 centimeters thick, of clay or common stoneware, are subject, if of more than one color, to duty as paving tiles of various colors (No. 728).	.50 .50 .50	.50 *.20
	Roofing tiles of clay, baked or not:		
717	Unglazed— Roofing tiles and hollow roofing tiles Pantiles and grooved roofing tiles Glazed of all kinds	.15 .50 1.00	
718	Pipes of earthenware, glazed or not:		
719	Drain pipes Other pipes, pipe form pieces	Free. .40	Free.
720	Articles of common stoneware (except those distinguished in Nos. 716 and 728): Pipes, pipe form pieces, sole stones (bottom stones, for furnaces), stone coffins (caissons), gutter spouts, etc., man- gery and cattle troughs Jars and other vessels for household purposes Bricks and slabs of all kinds for technical purposes Cocks for vats, etc., condensing coils, pumps and other arti- cles for technical purposes (except bricks and slabs)	.40 1.00 .40 1.00	
721	Pottery of clay coloring in the burning, formed by throwing or molding: Unglazed Glazed, of one or more colors, even if sprayed with color, or painted in some similar simple manner Note.—Common "Zsimer" pottery, of clay either color- ing or becoming whitish in the burning, glazed, of one or more than one color, even sprayed with color, or painted in a similar and simple manner, is also dutiable under No. 721 at the rate of 1 mark per 100 kilos, whether formed by throwing or molding. Under this class of common pottery are included not only pots, jugs, and similar utensils for domestic and industrial purposes, but also common articles of ordinary household use, neither finely made nor finely painted, such as savings boxes in the form of animals' heads and the like.	Free. 1.50	Free. *1.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XIV.—EARTHENWARE—Continued.			
722	Stoves (fireplaces, cooking stoves) and parts of stoves, glazed or not, plain or ornamented: Of one color or white..... Of more than one color, with or without enameled or metallic coating.....	<i>Marks.</i> 2.00 3.00	<i>Marks.</i>
723	Tobacco pipes, of one color or white, unglazed.....	3.00	.....
724	Fireproof bricks of all kinds (chamotte, dinas, and other siliceous bricks, bauxite and magnesite bricks, carboniferous bricks for fireproof stove lining) glazed or not: Rectangular, weighing each less than 5 kilos net..... Rectangular, weighing each 5 kilos net or more, other than rectangular, without regard to weight.....	.35 .60	.35 * .50
725	Crucibles, retorts, muffles, capsules, tubes, cylinders, slabs, blast pipes, and other shaped fireproof products of clay and clayey substances, other than bricks, glazed or not; crucibles of magnesite cement or soapstone.....	2.00	* 1.50
726	Crucibles and other articles of graphite.....	4.00	.....
727	Architectural ornaments (capitals, cornices, friezes, parts of balustrades, sculpture, and similar ornaments) of clay or clayey substances, glazed or not, even if colored or painted.....	1.00	.....
728	Paving tiles of clay or of calcined clayey materials, including paving tiles of earthen or common stoneware, less than 3 centimeters in thickness, glazed or not, plain or ornamented: Of one color..... Of more than one color..... With enameled or metallic coating..... Smooth, unglazed paving tiles of clay or calcined clayey materials, consisting of different colored clays molded together in such a manner as to form a pattern <i>Note.</i> —Tiles of the above-mentioned description, when exceeding 1½ centimeters in thickness, are always to be treated as paving tiles, and not as wall-facing tiles ("Wand-bekleidungsplatten") under No. 729.	2.00 4.00 4.00	2.00 4.00
729	Wall-facing tiles of clay, calcined clayey materials, or stoneware, glazed or not: Of one color..... Of more than one color, with or without enameled or metallic coating..... <i>Tare: Cases—Soft wood, less than 100 kilos, 14; 100 kilos or over, 12; hard wood, 22. Casks, 22. Hampers, 13.</i>	10.00 16.00	..... .....
730	Articles of stoneware, fine stoneware, and fine earthenware, not otherwise mentioned: Of one color..... <i>Tare: Cases that can be taken apart, containing tureens (Pastetenerrinen) of stoneware, 14; other, 22. Casks, 22. Hampers, 13.</i>	10.00	* 8.00
731	Of more than one color, with or without enameled or metallic coating— Ornamental vessels, figures, and other articles of luxury... Other articles..... <i>Tare: Same as No. 730.</i> <i>Note.</i> —Earthenware vessels, the outside of which is of a different color from the inside, and articles of earthenware showing one color other than the natural color of baked earthenware, are not to be treated as "of more than one color" on that account.	25.00 20.00	* 16.00 * 16.00
732	Articles of earthenware of all kinds (except porcelain and articles similar to porcelain) in combination with other materials, so far as they do not become liable to higher duties on account of such combination. <i>Note.</i> —Jars and other vessels of common stoneware for household purposes (No. 730), and also the pottery enumerated in No. 721, are dutiable at the rates provided under those numbers without alteration, even if covered with coarse plaiting of osiers (peeled or not), or of bast, rushes, straw, or cane. <i>Tare: Same as No. 730.</i>	25.00	25.00
733	Wares of porcelain and similar materials ("Weichporzellan," biscuit ware, Parian, jasper, etc.): White..... Electric insulators of white porcelain..... Colored, with or without enameled or metallic coating..... Combined with other material, so far as they do not become liable to higher duties on account of such combination..... <i>Tare: Cases, containing porcelain flowers, even if combined with wire, or porcelain tableware, 45; other, 22. Casks, containing porcelain flowers, even if combined with wire, or porcelain ware, 36; other, 22. Hampers, 13.</i>	14.00 30.00 30.00	* 10.00 * 10.00 * 20.00 * 25.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XIV.—EARTHENWARE—Continued.			
	<i>Note to No. 733.</i> —Porcelain beads pay the same duties as glass beads.		
	<i>Note to Nos. 731 and 733.</i> —Trade-marks which do not cause any ornamentation do not render white earthenware or earthenware of one color liable to duty as "colored" or as "of more than one color."		
734	Broken pieces and fragments of earthen and china ware.....	Marks. Free.	Marks.
	<i>Notes to Part XIV of the tariff.</i> —1. Parallel-sided clay blocks will only be treated as clay paving and flooring tiles, as distinct from building bricks and "Klinker," when both the length and breadth are equal to at least five times the thickness. This same characteristic is necessary also to distinguish fireproof tiles from fireproof bricks. 2. Clay wares consisting of different colored clays molded together, but not in such a manner as to form a pattern on the visible side, are to be dutiable as wares of one color.		
Part XV.—GLASS AND GLASSWARE.			
735	Glass in the mass (also glass paste unshaped or in rough lumps); fusible glass, enamel, and glazing in the lump, colored or not, and glass powder (ground glass).....	3.00	3.00
736	Rough rods and tubes of natural colored glass. Glass tubes and rods, without distinction of color, used for the manufacture of beads and blown art wares, etc.....	3.00 3.00	3.00 3.00
	Hollow glass—		
737	Neither molded nor ground, polished, smoothed, cut, etched, or figured— Of natural color.....	3.00	3.00
	White (or half white) transparent, with or without separate rings of massive white (or half-white glass).....	* 8.00	* 8.00
	Colored or white nontransparent, or even flashed with colored or white nontransparent glass.....	17.00	† 10.00 ‡ 15.00
	Tare: Cases, 40; casks, 40; hampers, 13.		
738	With the bottoms only molded, or with the stoppers shaped or ornamented by grinding, molding, etc.— Colored or white nontransparent, or even flashed with white or colored nontransparent glass.....	24.00 20.00	15.00 12.00
	Other.....		
	Tare: Same as No. 737.		
739	Molded, ground, polished, smoothed, cut, engraved, or figured in any other way— Colored or white nontransparent, or even cased with colored or white nontransparent glass.....	30.00 24.00	15.00 12.00
	Other.....		
	Tare: Cases—Ink wells made of ground white transparent glass, 20; other, 40. Casks, 40. Hampers, 13.		
740	Painted, gilt, or silvered, also figured by colors being applied or burnt in.....	36.00	§ 20.00
	So-called "Silberglass" (ordinary, white, transparent, uncut, and hollow glass, to which an even and glittering appearance of a color like silver has been imparted by means of washing the whole of the interior with amalgam, but which has not undergone any further process of working on the outside), used as ornamental balls for garden posts, chandeliers, and the like.....		15.00
	Other hollow glass of a like description.....		20.00
	Tare: Cases, 40; casks, 40; hampers, 13.		
	<i>Note to Nos. 737-740.</i> —A common covering of plaited ozer (peeled or not), bast, rush, straw, or cane, or the affixing of metal foil, labels, etc., does not affect the tariff classification of the goods; further, hollow glass with ground bottoms or rims, with smooth stoppers or molded screw stoppers, with writing or trade-marks blown in or etched, or with etched measuring marks, will not be classified as ground, molded, smoothed, etched, or figured wares.		
	Plate and sheet glass not otherwise mentioned:		
	Neither ground, polished, cut, figured, ribbed, scalloped, curved, frosted, etched, flashed, cut in facets, nor silvered—		
741	Neither colored nor opaque— Plate glass, cast and blown.....	4.00	1.00
	So-called crude glass (rough cast plates) more than 5 millimeters thick, ribbed or not.....	4.00	3.00

* Gross weight.

† For milk, alabaster, and bone glass, white and nontransparent.

‡ For other hollow glass which comes under the tariff number.

§ The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XV.—GLASS AND GLASSWARE—Continued.			
	Plate and sheet glass, not otherwise mentioned—Continued.		
	Neither ground, polished, cut, etc.—Continued.		
	Neither colored nor opaque—Continued.		
	Additional tare: <i>If imported in an unpacked state, or in other receptacles than cases or wooden frames, with straw or other soft packing material sufficient to protect the glass from breaking, even during a longer period of transit by means of the usual transportation facilities, 67.</i>		
	Sheet glass, including "crude" glass (ribbed or not), 5 millimeters or less in thickness, if the length and breadth together amount to—		
	120 centimeters or less.....	Marks. *8.00	Marks. *6.00
	More than 120 and up to 200 centimeters.....	*10.00	*8.00
	More than 200 centimeters.....	*12.00	*10.00
742	Colored or opaque.....	*20.00	
	Bull's-eye glass.....	*20.00	*12.00
	Additional tare: <i>Same as No. 741.</i>		
743	Ground, polished, cut, figured, ribbed, with the exception of ribbed crude glass, scalloped, curved (including curved "crude" glass), frosted, etched, with glass applications, but not cut in facets nor silvered.....	*24.00	*†24.00
	Additional tare: <i>Same as No. 741.</i>		
744	Cut in facets (beveled), but not silvered; cathedral glass, and antique glass (white or not).....	*24.00	
	Tare: <i>Same as No. 741.</i>		
745	Silvered—		
	Not cut in facets (beveled).....	*24.00	
	Cut in facets (beveled).....	*24.00	
	Additional tare: <i>Same as No. 741.</i>		
746	Painted, gilt, or silvered, figured or not by means of colors applied or burnt in.....	*30.00	
	Additional tare: <i>Same as No. 741.</i>		
747	Sheet glass of all kinds, less than 0.5 millimeter thick.....	*100.00	
	Additional tare: <i>Same as No. 741.</i>		
748	Opal glass.....	*40.00	‡*24.00
	Additional tare: <i>Same as No. 741.</i>		
749	Dry plates for photographic purposes, covered on one side with a sensitive substance, with or without negative pictures thereon.	*24.00	
750	Wired glass:		
	Rough, not colored, with level surface, ribbed or not.....	*7.00	
	Ground, polished, colored, figured, curved.....	*24.00	
	Additional tare: <i>Same as No. 741. (This refers only to ground, polished, colored, figured, and curved wired glass.)</i>		
751	Skylight tiles of crude glass, sheet glass, or wired glass.....	*15.00	
752	Rough optical glass (even if cut into facets for testing the clearness). <i>Note.—Under this number is included also rough optical glass in sheets, measuring not more than 40 centimeters in length and in breadth together, and also rough pressed optical glass "vorgepresstes optisches Glas."</i>	3.00	3.00
753	Crude glass in balls or segments, for the manufacture of clock or spectacle glasses, whether cut or colored or not.....	8.00	
	Tare: <i>Cases, 17; casks, 17.</i>		
754	Watch glasses, including those of colored glass:		
	Neither ground nor molded.....	*10.00	
	Ground (including those with the edges only ground) or molded.....	60.00	
	Tare: <i>Cases, 40; casks, 40; hampers, 13.</i>		
755	Spectacle glasses and other eyeglasses, and glasses for stereoscopes, colored or not, but not ground nor mounted.....	15.00	15.00
	Tare: <i>Cases, 17; casks, 17.</i>		
756	Burning (sun) glasses; magnifying glasses, not mounted.....	60.00	‡15.00
	Spectacle glasses, ground, and other ground eyeglasses (whether prepared or not for immediate use); glasses for stereoscopes, ground; optical glass, ground; all these colored or not, but not mounted.....	60.00	‡30.00
	Tare: <i>Cases, 17; casks, 17.</i>		
757	Spectacles (including spectacles with rock-crystal glasses, eye-protecting spectacles combined with glass or mica) and other mounted eyeglasses; mounted burning glasses; telescopes of all kinds (spyglasses, field glasses); mounted magnifying glasses; opera glasses; photographic apparatus; stereoscopes; other optical glass, polished and set; all these so far as they do not, by reason of combination with other materials, become liable to higher rates of duty.....	120.00	
	Tare: <i>Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>		

* Gross weight.

† For plate glass and cast plates, polished.

‡ The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XV.—GLASS AND GLASSWARE—Continued.			
		<i>Marks.</i> Free.	<i>Marks.</i>
758	Microscopes.... Glass pendants for chandeliers; glass buttons; all these colored or not, with or without loops. Tare: Cases—Glass pendants for chandeliers, 17; glass buttons, 22. Casks, 22; hampers, 15. Note.—Painted, gilt, or silvered glass buttons pay duty under No. 763.	18.00	12.00
759	Small glass plates; glass beads, bugles, and scales (even if strung on thread for purposes of packing and transmission); glass drops (glass tears, Prince Rupert's drops); small glass balls (massive glass drops): White or colored..... Painted, gilt, or silvered..... Tare: Cases—Glass beads and glass bugles, 11; other, 40. Casks, 40; hampers, 15.	4.00 30.00	2.00 15.00
760	Glass paste containing lead or not; artificial gems and glass corals, not mounted, even if strung on thread for purposes of packing and transmission: Rough..... Worked (ground, etc.)..... Tare: Cases, 40; casks, 40; hampers, 15.	30.00 60.00	* 20.00 † 15.00 25.00
761	Glass beads, imitation gems of glass, glass paste, glass corals, and the like, sewn or strung on thread, cord, or wire, ready for use as ornaments; also trimmings of glass beads, etc., prepared in a similar manner..... Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16.	60.00	60.00
762	Articles made of imitation gems of glass, of paste or glass corals, not previously mentioned, combined or not with other materials, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty as a result of such combination..... Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16.	60.00	60.00
763	Glass not otherwise mentioned, molded, stamped, ground, polished, smoothed, cut, etched, figured, or not; glass thread and spun glass: Neither colored nor opaque..... Tare: Cases—Pressed or stamped glass, 19; polished, 15; cut, 15; other, 40. Casks—Cut glass, 15; other, 40. Hampers, 15. Colored or opaque..... Painted, gilt, or silvered, figured or not by the application or burning in of colors..... Note.—“Glasmuckel” (small half ball-shaped pressed pieces of glass, with pressed or painted ornamentation on the flat side, for making cane heads, dress pins, and the like) are dutiable under this number, provided that they be made of not otherwise enumerated glass, and provided that they are not combined with other materials. Tare: Cases—Mosaics made of colored glass, 17; other colored glass, pressed or stamped glass, 20; cut, 17; other, 40. Casks—Mosaics made of colored glass, 8; other, 40. Hampers, 15.	18.00 24.00 30.00	12.00 15.00 20.00
764	Paintings on glass, photographic pictures of all kinds on glass, or burnt in or etched on glass..... Artificial eyes..... Glass mosaics..... Tare: Cases, 40; casks, 40; hampers, 15.	42.00 42.00	† 20.00 † 20.00 † 25.00
765	Teeth of enamel or of molded material not otherwise mentioned: Combined with small pins or tubes of platinum..... Other; also sets of such teeth, as far as they are not subject to higher rates of duty as a result of combination with other materials..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9.	400.00 150.00	..... .....
766	Glass, entirely or for the most part covered with textile material or thread, or with felt of any kind, so far as not subject to higher rates of duty as a result of combination with other materials..... Tare: Cases—Ink-wells, 18; other, 20. Casks, 20. Hampers, 15. Bales, 9.	60.00	.....
767	Articles of glass and enamel combined with other materials, so far as they are not specially mentioned in any other numbers of the tariff or are not subject to higher rates of duty as a result of combination with other materials: Painted, gilt, silvered, or figured by the application or burning in of colors; also opal glass, paintings on glass, glass mosaics, art glass work, photographic pictures of all kinds on glass, or burnt in or etched on glass..... Other..... Tare: Same as No. 766.	48.00 36.00	† 24.00 † 24.00

* For glass paste and artificial gems.

† For glass corals only.

‡ The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XV.—GLASS AND GLASSWARE—Continued.			
	Articles of glass, and enamel combined with other materials, etc.—Continued.		
	Rosaries, with beads of glass or china, even combined with accessories, such as chains, crosses, etc., of common metals or alloys thereof, neither gilded nor silvered.	Marks.	Marks. * 30.00
	Note.—Glass buttons, backed with small metallic plates, which do not lap over so as to be seen in front, glass hangings for candlesticks, and other parts of candlesticks, of glass, having merely the necessary connecting parts of metal, ink pots, and similar vessels of glass, with frame-like metallic fastenings for the lid—all these, if of common metals or alloys thereof, neither silvered nor gilt, nor combined with other materials, are dutiable, without regard to their metallic parts, according to their description, and not under No. 767.		
	Glass arms for chandeliers, with gas pipes running through the center, which are silvered in order to hide the color of the metal or as a protection against oxidation, are not for that reason excluded from the classification of this number.		
768	Glass waste and waste from the manufacture of glass, e. g., cullet, broken glass, glass-gall, etc.; broken pieces of glass or of glass-ware.	Free.	
	Note to Part XV.—Under colored glass is included not only flint-glass and iridescent glass, but also every kind of glass which shows as a whole an even coloring or which, as the result of particular treatment during manufacture, shows an uneven coloring. Under painted glass is included all glass upon which, after completion in its final form, patterns or designs are carried out in colors and, in particular, in glass colors.		
	Glass of this description is considered as painted glass, even when iridated after painting.		
	Veneering or casing with glass of other colors is not considered as painting.		
Part XVI.—PRECIOUS METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.			
A.—Gold.			
769	Gold, pure, crude or cast, hammered or rolled, in bars, sheet, or wire; alloys of gold, crude or cast; gold coins.	Free.	
	Waste from gold working.	Free.	Free.
770	Alloys of gold, hammered or rolled, whether in the form of sheet or wire, or not.	250.00	* 75.00
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9.		
771	Articles wholly or partly of gold, not otherwise mentioned, so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials:		
	Not polished.	300.00	
	Polished: Gold leaf.	600.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 770.		
	Note to section A.—Platinum and the so-called platinum metals (iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium) as also articles wholly or partly manufactured thereof, are to be classed under tariff Nos. 769-771 so far as they are not otherwise specially mentioned.		
B.—Silver.			
772	Silver, pure, crude or cast, hammered or rolled, in bars or sheets; alloys of silver, crude or cast; silver coins.	Free.	
	Waste from silver working.	Free.	Free.
773	Alloys of silver, hammered or rolled, in the form of sheets or not; alloyed or unalloyed silver gilt or plated with gold by some mechanical process.	100.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 770.		
774	Wire, alloyed or not:		
	Round.	100.00	
	Flattened or shaped ("façonniert").	200.00	
	Gilt, or plated with gold by some mechanical process.	250.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 770.		
775	Spun silver (including spun silver of wire gilt or plated with gold by some mechanical process), and plated manufactures thereof (trimmings, ribbons, threads, and laces); tissues and button makers' wares (including those in combination with wood, bone, horn, or leather) of spun silver without admixture of other spun materials; all these if the core is formed:		
	1. Entirely or partly of silk, artificial silk, or floss silk.	800.00	
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVI.—PRECIOUS METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
B.—Silver—Continued.			
	Spun silver, etc.—Continued.	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	2. Of other textile materials.	250.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 18; casks, 18; hampers, 13; bales, 6.		
776	Goods entirely or partly of silver, not elsewhere specified, whether or not gilt or plated with gold by some mechanical process, provided that they are not subject to higher rates of duty through combination with other materials: silver foil (silver leaf).....	600.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.		
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.			
A.—Iron and iron alloys.			
777	Pig-iron and nonmalleable-iron alloys.....	1.00	.....
	Under the conventional tariff ferro-silicon (iron containing silicon) containing 25 per cent or more of silicon is admitted free of duty under No. 317.		
	Iron tubes, including tube-form pieces ("Röhrenformstücke") of nonmalleable cast-iron:		
778	More than 7 millimeters in thickness—		
	Rough.....	3.00	*2.50
	Worked.....	4.50	.....
	Notes.—(1) As "Röhrenformstücke" are included elbow and knee pipes, T and + shaped pieces of piping, and the like.		
	(2) Iron tubes and tube-form pieces "Röhrenformstücke" are considered as "rough" even when coated or covered with tar, or when occasional parts thereof are filed.		
779	7 millimeters or less in thickness—		
	Rough.....	4.00	4.00
	Worked.....	6.00	.....
780	Rollers of nonmalleable cast iron:		
	Rough.....	3.50	.....
	Worked.....	10.00	.....
781	Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.		
	Art castings and other fine castings, not malleable.	24.00	24.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 6.		
	Nonmalleable cast iron, not otherwise mentioned:		
782	Rough, weighing per piece, net weight—		
	More than 100 kilos.....	2.50	2.50
	More than 40 kilos and up to 100 kilos.....	3.50	3.00
	40 kilos or less.....	5.00	3.50
783	Worked, weighing per piece, net weight—		
	More than 100 kilos.....	4.00	4.00
	More than 40 kilos and up to 100 kilos.....	6.00	6.00
	40 kilos or less.....	2.00	9.00
	Note.—Cocks, valves, standpipes, and other similar accessories for water conduits, having their essential parts of cast-iron, are dutiable under this number.		
	Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.		
784	Blooms, puddled bars, ingots, mill bars, billets, crucible steel in ingots.....	1.50	.....
	Note.—By "billets" are understood rolled, unshaped (nicht gerichtet) rods from 30 to 110 mm. in thickness of various sections, mostly, however, of a square, rhomboidal, or flat form, with more or less rounded edges.*		
785	Malleable iron in bars (rolled, forged, or drawn); also shaped ("façoniert"), and hoop iron:		
	Not more than 12 centimeters long, for recasting.....	1.00	1.00
	With patterns or ornaments impressed in the rolling.....	5.00	5.00
	Other.....	2.50	2.50
	Sheets and plates:		
786	Rough, scaled, straightened, dressed, or varnished—		
	More than 1 millimeter in thickness.....	3.00	3.00
	1 millimeter or less.....	4.50	4.50
	Note.—Dressed sheets, to which a smooth, shining, and more or less glittering surface has been imparted by means of rolling, but which have not undergone any further process of working up, are dutiable under this number.		
787	Ground, polished, lacquered, browned, or artificially oxidized—		
	More than 1 millimeter in thickness.....	5.00	5.00
	1 millimeter or less.....	5.50	5.50

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
A.—Iron and iron alloys—Continued.			
Sheets and plates—Continued.			
788	Tinned (tin plate) or otherwise coated with other common metals or alloys of common metals— More than 1 millimeter in thickness..... 1 millimeter or less.....	Marks. 5.00 5.50	Marks.
<i>Note to Nos. 788-789.</i> —In the case of sheet iron less than 5 millimeters in thickness and cut otherwise than rectangularly, the duty will be increased by 25 per cent.			
789	Sheet iron, corrugated, slashed, grooved, or with embossed surface ("Warzenblech"): Rough..... Worked.....	5.00 8.00	.....
<i>Tare: Same as No. 783.</i>			
790	Sheet iron, except that specified in No. 789, pressed, studded flanged, welded, rounded, drilled, or bored: More than 1 millimeter in thickness..... 1 millimeter or less.....	5.50 7.00	.....
<i>Tare: Same as No. 783.</i>			
791	Wire, rolled or drawn, including shaped ("façonniert") wire: Rough, or worked, but not polished, lacquered, or coated with other common metals or alloys thereof, having a thickness of— 1.5 millimeters or more..... 0.5 millimeter and less than 1.5 millimeters..... 0.22 and less than 0.5 millimeter..... Less than 0.22 millimeter.....	2.50 3.00 4.50	 * 3.75 4.50
<i>Note.</i> —Under this number is included wire to which a shining appearance has been imparted in the process of drawing, and also wire thinly coated with copper, by means of the application, during the process of drawing, of a solution of copper salts.			
792	Polished, lacquered, or coated with other common metals or alloys thereof having a thickness of— 1.5 millimeters or more..... 0.5 millimeter and less than 1.5 millimeters..... Less than 0.5 millimeter..... Tinned wire, less than 0.5 millimeter and down to 0.22 millimeter in thickness.....	3.00 4.00 5.50	 4.00 5.50 * 4.75
<i>Note to Nos. 791-792.</i> —By wire is understood, rolled or drawn iron which, without regard to the sectional shape, does not exhibit any sectional measurement exceeding 5 mm., and also all rolled or drawn iron, without regard to the thickness, in the form of bundles, coils, and the like. However, rolled or drawn iron in coils and similar forms is dutiable as hoop iron if its breadth is greater than 10 mm., and as sheet iron if its breadth is greater than 25 cm.			
793	Spiral pipes, rolled or drawn; also tube-form pieces ("Röhrenformstücke"): Rough..... Worked.....	8.00 15.00	.....
<i>Tare: Same as No. 783.</i>			
794	Tubes other than those enumerated in No. 793, rolled or drawn: Rough— 2 millimeters or more in thickness..... Less than 2 millimeters in thickness.....	6.00 10.00	* 5.00 10.00
<i>Tare: Same as No. 783.</i>			
<i>Note.</i> —Under this number are included also socket pipes and flange pipes. The thickness of the walls of the socket pipes to be measured should be that of the body of the pipe and not that of the socket end. Screw cutting on pipe ends, the bordering of pipe ends for the adjustment of flange rings and the removing of uneven ends, are not regarded as "working." Rough pipes are not to be considered as "worked" if merely fitted with loose or even fixed flanges by bordering of pipe ends.			
795	Worked— 2 millimeters or more in thickness..... Less than two millimeters in thickness.....	12.00 20.00	.....
<i>Tare: Same as No. 783.</i>			
796	Rails for railways, cogged rails, flat rails.....	2.50	.....
Switch rails, frogs of malleable iron, all these also drilled or riveted in the lower flange; railway sleepers, fish plates, and bedplates.			
797	Axes and parts of railway wheels (including hubs, tires, frames, and rims), railway wheels, sets of wheels.....	2.50 3.00	2.50 2.50

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
A.—Iron and iron alloys—Continued.			
	Malleable cast iron, forgings, and other wares of malleable iron, not elsewhere mentioned:		
798	Rough, weighing per piece, net weight—	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	More than 150 kilos.....		*3.50
	From 100 to 150 kilos.....	4.50	*3.75
	From 25 to 100 kilos.....		4.50
	From 3 to 25 kilos.....	6.00	6.00
	3 kilos, or less.....	8.00	*6.00
	Tare: Same as No. 783.		
799	Worked, weighing per piece, net weight—		
	More than 150 kilos.....		*5.50
	From 100 to 150 kilos.....	7.00	*6.00
	From 25 to 100 kilos.....		7.00
	From 3 to 25 kilos.....	10.00	10.00
	3 kilos, or less.....	13.00	13.00
	"Backeln" (color scrapers for cylinder printing machines) of malleable iron.....		*10.00
	Tare: Same as No. 783.		
	Construction pieces of malleable iron, whether painted or not....	6.00	4.50
800	Steam boilers and drums of wrought iron, together with collected parts of the same, and boiler fittings:		
801	Boilers with more than 10 similar tubes of an internal diameter amounting to 300 millimeters or less, clear; and boilers of all kinds of nonmalleable cast-iron weighing per piece, net weight—		
	5,000 kilos or under.....	8.00	
	More than 5,000 kilos.....	6.00	*† Free.
	Tare: Same as No. 783.		
802	All other kinds of boilers.....	5.00	*† Free.
803	Cask buoys for anchors; reservoirs for gas, water, and other purposes; recipients and other apparatus for factories, as well as breweries and distilleries, riveted, pressed, or welded, including the fittings and collected parts of such recipients and apparatus.....	6.00	
	Tube joints, cocks, valves, slide valves, and similar fittings of malleable iron for steam boilers and drums, reservoirs, and similar apparatus, and for conduits:		
804	Not in combination with other common metals or alloys thereof, weighing per piece, net weight—		
	10 kilos or over.....	7.00	
	Less than 10 kilos.....	9.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 783.		
805	In combination with other common metals or alloys thereof weighing per piece, net weight—		
	10 kilos or over.....	9.00	
	Less than 10 kilos.....	12.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 783.		
806	Vises of all kinds, anchors, anvils, and beak iron, and crowbars; hammers weighing more than 10 kilos per piece, net weight.....	5.00	*‡ 3.00
807	Blocks and rollers for pulleys.....	7.00	
	Windlasses and other portable hoisting apparatus.....	7.00	*3.00
	Tare: Same as No. 783.		
	Note.—Detachable chains and cables for such lifting tackle are dutiable separately.		
808	Spades, shovels, hoes, kitchen pans, etc., coal scoops, ladles for use in foundries, fire irons, plowshares, and mold boards for plows.	4.50	4.50
809	Forks, large, for hay, manure, turnips, coke, broken stone, and similar purposes.....	7.50	
	Tare: Same as No. 783.		
810	Scythes and sickles.....	12.00	*10.00
	Forged feed cutters.....	12.00	
	Note.—Scythes and sickles, wholly or partly varnished, lacquered, bronzed, polished, or showing the annealing color, with stencilled letters, ornamented by grinding, or with lines or patterns of hammered dots, are dutiable, under this number.		
	Tare: Same as No. 783.		
811	Handsaws and saw blades:		
	Blades for circular, band, and fret saws.....	20.00	
	Other saw blades and handsaws.....	15.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 783.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Steam boilers for steamers only.

‡ Except vises weighing 10 kilos or less per piece, net weight.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
A.—Iron and iron alloys—Continued.			
812	Files and rasps: Not more than 16 centimeters long..... More than 16 centimeters, but not more than 35 centimeters long..... More than 35 centimeters long..... Tare: Cases, 10. Casks.—Hand files, 4; other, 10. Hampers, 6.	Marks. 40.00 25.00 10.00	Marks. *†28.00 *†20.00
813	Drills not otherwise mentioned; tongs or pliers; cutters for vines and roses, hedge shears, pruning shears, sheet-metal shears, sheep shears; chisels, planes, pipe cutters, ratchet drills, "Rohrlichter," machine knives, screw cutters, cutting compasses..... Drills not otherwise mentioned, screw cutters..... Chisels, planes..... Machine knives..... Tare: Cases, 10. Casks—Chisels, planes, bore bits, and other cutting and boring instruments, 4; other, 10. Hampers, 6.	20.00	 *15.00 *20.00 *18.00
814	Broaches, gimlets, machine tools..... Measuring tools (rules, angles, compasses [except cutting compasses], gauges or the like)..... Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.	40.00 40.00	*28.00
815	Hammers weighing not 10 kilos or less each, axes, hatchets, hoes (but not mattocks), drawing knives, mincing knives, meat choppers, coarse kitchen and garden knives, hand screws, adjustable wrenches, vise pins, tightening tools (spanners, etc.), braces, and all other tools not specially mentioned..... Tare: Cases—Nickled adjustable wrenches, 8; other, 10. Casks—Drawing knives (hoop irons, slit irons, drawing knives, planishing knives, hollowing knives, scrapers), 4; other, 10. Hampers, 6.	15.00	.....
816	Appliances not separately mentioned, for agricultural, household, or industrial purposes, e. g., plows, cultivators, extirpators, potato diggers, harrows, hand rakes, hay rakes, scales not mentioned elsewhere, flat irons, traps for animals, and belt couplings: Weighing 3 kilos or over..... Horse rakes (hay rakes)..... Weighing less than 3 kilos..... Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.	8.00 12.00	 *6.00
817	Card clothing..... Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 6.	40.00	40.00
818	Spindles of all kinds..... Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.	10.00	.....
819	Leaves (weaving frame), healds, mails ("Weberlitztenringe"), reeds and reed teeth, shuttles, spools of all kinds, and similar fittings for weaving and spinning machinery..... Tare: Same as No. 818. Note.—The above-mentioned articles are dutiable at the rate of 12 marks per 100 kilos, even if nickeled.	15.00	*12.00
820	Bolts for fish plates and sleepers, cross-tie bars, clips, hook nails, insulator supports (brackets); all these in the rough..... Screws and rivets more than 13 millimeters shank diameter, nuts and washers for screws, and calkins; all these in the rough..... Horseshoes..... Articles mentioned above, worked..... Tare: Cases—Screws, spikes, 8; other, 10. Casks—Screws, spikes, 8; other, 10. Hampers, 6.	5.00 12.00	3.00 5.00 *3.00
821	Buffers..... Fittings for railway cars and parts of switches and signals..... Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.	10.00	†3.00 †6.00
822	Axles (except railway axles) and parts thereof: Patent axles and half patent axles..... Tare: Same as No. 821.	24.00	.....
823	Other— Rough..... Worked..... Tare: Same as No. 821.	6.00 12.00	.....
824	Carriage springs, including railway carriage springs: Rough or only polished at the edges; buffer springs..... Entirely polished, or worked in any other way..... Tare: Same as No. 821.	4.00 15.00	*3.00
825	Wire rope, barbed wire, plaited wire, and wire gauze, wire brushes, wire baskets, boot irons ("Stiefeleisen"); screws and rivets not more than 13 millimeters in thickness; hooks not otherwise mentioned; handles for boxes and coffins, spikes, staples, buckles (except ornamental buckles); ornamental screws ("Rosettenstifte"); wire springs; hooks and eyes; nails, not otherwise mentioned, with or without heads of other common metals or alloys of such metals.....	8.00	8.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† In the rough.

† For files only.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
A.—Iron and iron alloys—Continued.			
	Wire rope, composed of iron wire at least 0.5 mm. thick.....	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Horseshoe nails, coarse unworked nails at least 7 cm. in length, wrought or pressed, square, and with the point roughly blunted.....		* 5.00
	<i>Note.</i> —Hat pegs ("Huthaken") of iron wire, even when combined, in an insignificant degree, with other common metals, or with alloys of such metals, or with wood, are dutiable under this number.		
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases—Wooden screws, nails (including tacks), 8; other, 10. Casks—Wooden screws, nails (including tacks), 8; other, 10. Hampers, 6.		* 6.00
826	Wire nails; cramps and loops of wire.....	8.00	
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases—Wire tacks, 8; other, 10. Casks—Wire tacks, 8; other, 10. Hampers, 6.		
827	Cut nails (tacks, etc.):		
	Of a length of 20 millimeters or more.....	12.00	
	Of a length of less than 20 millimeters.....	20.00	
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 8; casks, 8; hampers, 6.		
828	Stovepipes and rings, boxes, casks, chests, baths, currycombs, house and kitchen utensils, revolving shutters, and blinds, frames for satchels and trunks, bells and alarms, all these of sheet iron; also parts of such articles:		
	Rough.....	6.00	
	Worked.....	10.00	
	House and kitchen utensils of sheet iron, enameled; also parts of the same.....		* 7.50
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.		
829	Chains (except bicycle chains) and parts thereof:		
	Rough—		
	For towing.....	3.00	1.50
	Other.....	6.00	5.00
	Worked.....	15.00	15.00
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 10. Casks—Polished chain, 6; other, 10. Hampers, 6.		
830	Snaffles, curbs, stirrups, spurs, etc., and other riding and driving gear:		
	Rough.....	10.00	
	Worked.....	15.00	
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.		
831	Skates and roller skates.....	15.00	
	<i>Tare:</i> Same as No. 830.		
832	Building and furniture fittings, hinges, rollers for sliding doors, door springs, door handles, door butts, door chains, doorknobs, door bolts, ventilators, sideboard handles, forked rollers, corners for boxes and chests, rollers (casters) for furniture and chairs, handles and knobs for drawers, entirely of wrought iron:		
	Rough.....	6.00	6.00
	Worked.....	12.00	12.00
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 10. Casks—Furniture casters, 4; other, 10. Hampers, 6.		
833	Locks and keys:		
	Not combined with other common metals or alloys thereof....	15.00	
	With lock-bolt sockets, keyhole guards and covers, and the like, of other common metals or alloys thereof.....	20.00	
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 10. Casks—Keys, 4; locks, 10. Hampers, 6.		
834	Safes and cash boxes.....	20.00	
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.		
835	Furniture (not upholstered), gymnastic appliances ("Turngeräte"), even if made of nonmalleable cast iron.....	15.00	15.00
	<i>Tare:</i> Same as No. 834.		
836	Fine cutlery (fine knives, fine scissors, side arms, etc.), beads and ornamental buckles (so far as they do not come under No. 837), thimbles, corkscrews, nutcrackers, steel balls, buttons (of sheet iron or not), and similar wares:		
	Rough.....	15.00	15.00
	Finished.....	24.00	24.00
	<i>Note.</i> —The heading of No. 836 does not include the finely worked articles of iron enumerated under other numbers of Section A, of Part XVII, of the general tariff.		
	<i>Tare:</i> Same as No. 834.		
837	Wrought art wares.....	24.00	
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 6.		
838	Umbrella and parasol frames, and parts thereof.....	24.00	
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
A.—Iron and iron alloys—Continued.			
839	Springs not specially mentioned: Fine (for wigs, gloves, hats, and the like), including all springs, polished, nicked, lacquered, varnished, or which have undergone any further process of working up other than mere grinding.....	Marks. 20.00	Marks. 20.00
	Other— Rough.....	20.00	6.00
	Merely ground.....	20.00	10.00
	Corset-stays.....	20.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 838.		
840	Pens (completely finished or not), with or without gilt tips.....	90.00	
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 6.		
841	Needles and pins: Sewing needles.....	100.00	
	Needles for sewing, knitting, and embroidering machines.....	500.00	
	Pins, other needles, and fishhooks.....	50.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 840.		
842	Iron sand and steel shavings.....	1.00	
843	Iron waste: Scrap iron, old iron, iron borings, turnings, and shavings, iron filings, bar-iron ends, sheet-iron corners, and other iron waste fit only for smelting or fusing.....	1.00	
	Hammer slag and rolling-mill waste, grindings, waste from tin plate not more than 5 millimeters thick.....	Free.	
	Notes to Section A.—(1) The term "iron" includes "steel" for purposes of the customs tariff. (2) Flat wrought iron more than 25 centimeters wide, for rolling mills, will pay duty as sheet iron. (3) Iron products will be considered as "worked" as distinguished from "rough," if they have undergone surface operations or alteration of form to fit them for some special purpose to improve their appearance, or to protect them against rust. To the "worked" class belong especially all wares filed, bored, turned, planed, ground or polished, heated, tempered, or annealed after manufacture, colored gray, brown, or otherwise by heating with a covering of oil, polished in the rolling barrel; also all wares painted, varnished, lacquered, enameled, oxidized coated with other common metals or alloys thereof (except those specified in note 4), and all wares riveted, screwed, or otherwise connected together. "Worked" wares also include those from which the traces of casting, forging, or rolling have been partly or wholly removed. Moreover, it makes no difference whether the roughness is removed immediately on manufacture, or by a special process, or whether any alteration of the form of the article is entailed thereby. Wares which have received a finished appearance immediately on manufacture are to be considered as "worked." On the other hand, the cutting of screw threads on the ends of tubes, on screws, and on nuts, preliminary preparation for testing for flaws, the removal of seams, etc., the smoothing of broken surfaces, making of rivet holes, and the boring of holes with or without a worm (so long as there are not special provisions for perforated and drilled articles), the refurbishing of certain parts, or a rough coating of oil paint or tar, or of graphite priming, are not to be considered as "working." (4) Iron in bars, wire, sheets, and tubes, and other iron wares, which have been mechanically coated with copper, copper alloys, nickel, or aluminum, or which have been chemically nicked, are subject to a surtax of 50 per cent, in so far as the general tariff contains no special rules regarding them. If special rates of duty apply to the above-named articles in a polished or generally "worked" condition, duties will be collected according to these special rates. (5) The combination of iron wares with other materials only affects their classification for duty (so far as not specially provided for in Section A), if it is provided in other tariff headings that wares, even if only partly consisting of some other material, yet have to pay duty as goods entirely manufactured of such material. (6) Statues (including busts, reliefs, and figures of animals) made from the metals specified in Part XVII of the general tariff, if at least life size, will be admitted free of duty, so far as they are works of art.		
		Surtax of 50 per cent.	Surtax of 50 per cent.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
B.—Aluminium and alloys thereof.			
		<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
		Free.	Free.
844	Aluminium, crude (in blocks, bars, ingots, etc.); also cast in slabs.		
845	Aluminium, hammered or rolled, in bars, plates, sheets, or the like; also shaped castings in an unworked condition..... Tare: Same as No. 840.	12.00	* 12.00
	Wire:		
846	Round— Of a thickness of more than 0.5 millimeter..... Of a thickness 0.5 millimeter or less..... Tare: Same as No. 840.	12.00 50.00	..... .....
847	Flat or shaped ("façonnett") without regard to the thickness..... Tare: Same as No. 840.	50.00	.....
848	Aluminium thread (spun aluminium); also wares thereof (trimmings, ribbons, cords, braid), tissues and button makers' wares (with or without foundation of wood, bone, horn, or leather), not mixed with other threads, if the core consists— (1) Wholly or partly of silk, artificial silk, or floss silk..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9. (2) Of other textile materials..... Tare: Cases, 18; casks, 18; hampers, 15; bales, 6.	250.00 150.00	..... .....
849	Articles of aluminium (not included under No. 848), combined or not with other materials so far as they are not included in the finely worked ornamental articles, etc., under No. 887, or become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of combination with other materials; leaf aluminium..... Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 6. Note to Section B.—Only such alloys of aluminium with common metals which are similar to aluminium will be treated as aluminium.	60.00	.....
C.—Lead and lead alloys.			
850	Lead, crude (in blocks, pigs, and the like).....	Free.	.....
851	Lead, rolled (sheet lead); also milled lead, rough, ground, varnished, lacquered, polished, or covered with other base metals, or alloys thereof; glazier's lead.....	3.00	.....
852	Wire.....	6.00	.....
853	Printing plates, engraved or etched, coated with copper or steel or not, or combined or not with unlacquered, unpolished wood, iron, zinc, or tin; stereotype plates, casts, and printing type.....	3.00	.....
854	Articles of lead not included under No. 853: Coarse, combined or not with unlacquered, unpolished wood, iron, zinc, or tin..... Fine, especially those painted, bronzed, lacquered, or coated with other base metals or alloys of base metals; lead wares combined or not with other materials, so far as they are not previously mentioned or do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination, or are not included with the finely worked ornamental articles, etc., under No. 887..... Bottle capsules of lead or alloys of lead, whether plated with tin or not; lead foil, whether tinned or plated with tin or not..... Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15.	6.00 24.00 24.00	 24.00
D.—Zinc and zinc alloys.			
855	Zinc, crude [in blocks, slabs, cakes, disks, and drops (zinc drops obtained in distillation)].....	Free.	Free.
	Zinc, flattened under the hammer and rolled (sheet):		
856	Rough— More than 0.25 millimeter in thickness..... 0.25 millimeter or less in thickness.....	3.00 4.50	 † 3.00
857	Ground, varnished, lacquered, polished, or coated with other base metals or alloys thereof.....	5.00	5.00
858	Wire.....	6.00	.....
859	Articles of zinc: Coarse, combined or not with unlacquered, unpolished wood, iron, lead, or tin; printing plates, engraved or etched..... Fine, especially all those painted, bronzed, varnished, lacquered, polished, or coated with other base metals or alloys thereof; articles of zinc combined with other materials, so far as they are not mentioned in paragraph 1 of No. 359 of the general tariff or do not be comellable to higher rates of duty on account of such combination, or are not included with the finely worked ornamental articles, etc., under No. 887..... Tare: Cases: Wainscoting of lacquered galvanized sheets, 11; other, 20; cases, 20; hampers, 15.	6.00 24.00	 24.00

* Shaped castings, rough.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
E.—Tin and tin alloys.			
860	Tin, crude (in blocks, ingots, "roll tin")	Free.	
861	Tin, rolled (sheet)	3.00	
862	Wire	6.00	
863	Articles of tin:		
	Coarse, combined or not with unlacquered, unpolished wood, iron, lead, or zinc; printing plates, engraved or etched.	6.00	
	Cast spoons, forks, and tea strainers, cans, tea trays, capsules, tubes, siphon stoppers, and other fine articles of tin, especially all those painted, bronzed, varnished, polished, figured, or coated with other base metals or alloys thereof; articles of tin combined with other materials, so far as they are not mentioned in paragraph 1 of No. 863 of the general tariff, or do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination, or are not included with the finely worked ornamental articles, etc., under No. 887; tin foil, colored or not, or plated with imitation gold leaf or not.	24.00	24.00
	<i>Tare: Cases—Tin foil, 9; other, 15. Casks, 20. Hampers, 13.</i>		
	<i>Note to Section E.—</i> Britannia metal (an alloy of tin and antimony with small additions of zinc, copper, nickel, or bismuth), and articles made thereof, will be treated as tin and articles made of tin.		
F.—Nickel and alloys of nickel.			
864	Nickel, crude (in bars or ingots, also cast in the form of slabs, etc., which are only intended for use in nickel plating by an electrolytic process); nickel coins	Free.	Free.
865	Nickel, hammered or rolled, in bars or sheets; shaped castings and forgings not worked	12.00	12.00
	<i>Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 6.</i>		
866	Wire:		
	1 millimeter or more in thickness	12.00	12.00
	Less than 1 millimeter in thickness	15.00	* 14.00
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 865.</i>		
867	Tubes, rings, steps (for spindles)	30.00	
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 865.</i>		
868	Articles of nickel, not mentioned in the previous numbers of this section of the general tariff, combined or not with other materials, so far as they are not included with the finely worked ornamental articles under No. 887 or do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of such combination; leaf nickel	60.00	60.00
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 865.</i>		
	<i>Note to Section F.—</i> Only base metal alloys of nickel, which are similar to nickel, will be treated as nickel.		
	<i>Packfong (German silver) will not be treated as an alloy of nickel, although the latter metal enters into its composition.</i>		
G.—Copper and copper alloys.			
869	Copper, crude (in cakes or so-called "rosettes," blocks, bars, or slabs, in powder, etc.); copper coins; copper alloys, unwrought	Free.	
870	Rods, sheets, plates, and other forms, hammered or rolled	12.00	12.00
	<i>Note to No. 870.—</i> Boiler bottoms, angled (gekrepelte) and composed of hammered copper or copper alloys fall under No. 870.		
	<i>Tare: Cases—</i> Containing brass sheets, 8; other, 15. <i>Casks—</i> Containing brass sheets, 5; other, 15. <i>Hampers, 6.</i>		
871	Wire (except cemented wire); iron wire with wire of copper or copper alloys wound round it or plated or twisted thereon	12.00	12.00
	<i>Tare: Cases—</i> More than 50 kilos, brass wire, 9; other, 15. <i>Casks—</i> Bronze wire, 5; more than 50 kilos, brass wire, 7; other, 15. <i>Hampers, 6.</i>		
872	Cemented wire	15.00	
	<i>Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 6.</i>		
873	Wire rope and cable, neither lacquered, polished, nor nickeled	15.00	
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 872.</i>		
874	Cylinders, also iron cylinders with a covering of copper more than 5 millimeters thick, for use in finishing cloth or for printing, including those with machines and parts of machines firmly attached to them; all these whether engraved or etched, or not	18.00	
	Printing plates of copper or copper alloys, coated with steel or not, backed with lead or the like, or combined with wood, iron, lead, zinc, or tin; all these whether engraved or etched, or not.	30.00	
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 872.</i>		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
G.—Copper and copper alloys—Continued.			
875	Wire gauze of all kinds for industrial purposes, especially for use in the manufacture of paper, endless or in rolls or pieces, composed of threads of copper or of alloys of copper, with or without insertions ("Einlagen") of textile materials; drying cylinders for printing establishments ("Vordruckwalzen") of copper or copper alloys, smoothed or ribbed, with or without water-mark Tare: Same as No. 872.	Marks. 30.00	Marks. 18.00
876	House and kitchen utensils of copper, not nickeled, combined or not with other materials, so far as not chargeable with higher rates of duty by reason of such combination: Neither lacquered nor polished. Lacquered or polished. Tare: Same as No. 872.	18.00 30.00	18.00 30.00
877	Coarse wares of copper and coarse wares of cast brass, not otherwise mentioned: tubes of copper or brass, cast, brazed, rolled, or drawn, including socket and flange pipes and tube joints and form pieces, bent or not; all these neither lacquered, polished, nor nickeled, combined or not with other materials, so far as they do not come under the provisions of No. 874 of the tariff, or become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials; upholstery springs of copper or brass wire, neither polished nor lacquered. Tare: Same as No. 872.	18.00	18.00
878	Wares, other than coarse wares, of copper or cast brass not otherwise mentioned: all lacquered or polished wares of copper (except house and kitchen utensils) or of cast brass; wares of sheet brass (except tubes); wares of copper or brass wire not previously mentioned; wares of tombac; all these so far as they do not come under the provisions of Nos. 874, 879, or 887, or become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of combination with other materials; copper and brass foil. Tare: Same as No. 872.	30.00	30.00
879	Copper, tombac, and brass wares, varnished in imitation of gilding, colored or nickeled, so far as they are not comprised in the class of "finely worked ornamental articles, etc.," under No. 887 of the tariff, or do not become subject to higher duties by reason of combination with other materials: Nickeled frames and clasps, etc., of sheet brass for cigar cases, letter cases, purses, hand bags, traveling bags, and similar bag-makers' wares. Other wares belonging to this category. Tare: Same as No. 872.	60.00 60.00	* 50.00 60.00
880	Wares of copper alloys other than tombac or brass, so far as they are not comprised in the class of "finely worked ornamental articles, etc.," under No. 887 of the tariff, or do not become subject to higher duties by reason of combination with other materials: Fine, especially all polished, nickeled, colored, lacquered, or varnished in imitation of gilding wares. Other than fine, neither polished, nickeled, colored, lacquered, nor varnished in imitation of gilding; metal foil. Wares of copper alloys, other than brass or tombac— Church bells. Tare: Same as No. 872.	60.00 30.00	60.00 30.00
Note. —Of the foregoing wares, enumerated in No. 880, and composed of copper alloys, other than brass and tombac, not only those which are polished, nickeled, colored, lacquered, or varnished, will be treated as "fine wares," but also (and more especially) those which are chased, engine-turned, incrustated, engraved, etched, inlaid, or artistically painted. Wares to which the ornamental effects have been imparted simply by punching, stamping, or casting (and not by some subsequent labor process, such as chasing, etc.), will be subject to the rate of 80 marks per 100 kilos, and they will not be treated as "fine wares," unless they are ornamented to such an extent as to give them the character of "trinkets and articles of adornment and luxury."			
Note to Nos. 878 and 880. —The definition of the term "sheet" (Blech), as given in Note 1 to Part XVII, Sections B to H, of the general tariff, does not apply to			

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
G.—Copper and copper alloys—Continued.			
<i>Note—Continued.</i>			
copper foil, brass foil, or the foil of any other copper alloy than brass. In fact, sheets of copper or of copper alloy of less than 0.25 millimeter in thickness are not to be subject to duty under Nos. 878 or 880 as copper foil, brass foil, or metal foil, unless they are in the form of tinsel, or have otherwise been hammered or rolled into thin paper-like leaves. The distinction between metal foil and genuine gold and silver leaf is not affected by the foregoing.			
<i>Note to Section G.</i> —Common metals and alloys of common metals, not otherwise mentioned in the tariff, intended for the manufacture of metal wares, as well as wares of such metals, will be classed as copper and copper wares.			
H.—Manufactures, not included under Sections A to G, of base metals or alloys thereof.			
881	Sheets:	<i>Marks</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Gilt.....	100.00	.....
	Silvered.....	60.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 872.</i>		
882	Wire, wound or not on other wire of base metals or alloys thereof:		
	Gilt.....	150.00	.....
	Silvered.....	100.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 872.</i>		
883	Imitation gold and silver thread, also of gilt or silvered animal fibers, also lace wares thereof (trimmings, ribbons, corde, and braids), tissues, and button makers' wares (with or without foundation of wood, bone, horn, and leather), not mixed with other threads, if the core consists—		
	Wholly or partly of silk, imitation silk, or floss silk.....	800.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>		
	Of other textile materials.....	250.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Cases, 18; casks, 18; hampers, 13; bales, 6.</i>		
884	Articles entirely or partly made of gilt base metals or alloys thereof, so far as they are not specially excepted or do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials:		
	Articles of adornment and toilet, and trinkets made wholly or partly of gilt base metals or alloys of base metals, more or less extensively combined with glass (including imitation diamonds, gems, cameos, etc.).....	175.00	{ *100.00 175.00
	Other wares.....		
	<i>Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 13; bales, 9.</i>		
885	Articles entirely or partly made of silvered base metals or alloys thereof, so far as they are not specially excepted or do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of their combination with other materials:		
	Articles of adornment and toilet, and trinkets made wholly or partly of silvered base metals or alloys of base metals, more or less extensively combined with glass (including imitation diamonds, gems, cameos, etc.).....		
	Rosaries with beads—		
	Of horn, horn pulp, bone, or other animal substance suitable for carving, not otherwise mentioned.....		
	Of wood.....		
	Of vegetable substances other than wood or cork, and suitable for carving (but not of imitation horn or other similar substances suitable for molding).....	120.00	{ *100.00 * 45.00
	Of starch, bassorine, gum-tragacanth, bread, or other substances suitable for molding, not separately mentioned in the general tariff (except imitations of substances which are subject to a higher rate of duty).....		
	Of glass or porcelain, in combination with silvered parts (chains, crosses, and the like), made of base metal or of alloys of such metals.....		
	Other wares.....		120.00
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 884.</i>		
	<i>Note to Nos. 881 to 885.</i> —Gold or silver plated articles will pay duty as articles gilt or silvered.		
886	Imitation gold and silver foil.....	120.00	.....
	<i>Tare: Same as No. 884.</i>		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conven- tional rate of duty
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
H.—Manufactures, not included under Sections A to G, of base metals or alloys thereof—Continued.			
887	Ornamental, decorative, and other articles of luxury entirely or partly made of base metals or alloys thereof, finely worked: Either varnished in imitation of gilding or nickeled or combined to an appreciable extent with alabaster, marble, serpentine stone, enamel, imitations of precious stones, gems, or cameos, of glass paste, or the like (including toilet articles and knickknacks)..... "Cloisonné" ware: beads of base metals, or alloys thereof, nickeled or varnished in imitation of gilding; articles of base metals, or alloys thereof, combined with threads in such a manner that they can be worn as ornaments without further preparation..... Tare: Same as No. 884. Note.—Fillets ("Stege") of precious metals used in "Cloisonné" work do not affect the tariff classification thereof. Notes to Nos. 884, 885, and 887.—(1) The reduced rates for ornaments apply also to ornamental buttons, buckles, pins, and chains. (2) Glass, porcelain, or earthenware goods, in which the combination with gilt or silvered base metals, or with gilt or silvered alloys of such metals, merely serves to hold together, or to strengthen certain parts (e. g., clasps, hooks, pins, rivets), or is confined to accessory parts (e. g., wire frames, small feet, plain buttons), which do not impart any important decorative effect to the whole, are not taxed according to articles 884 or 885, but according to their quality in other respects. This also applies to such articles of common use, composed of base metals, or of alloys thereof (and falling in the ordinary course under Sections 17a to g of the general tariff), as are gilt or silvered to a very small extent only. The assessment of the wares mentioned in Nos. 884, 885, and 887 is not affected by the presence (in such wares) of linings, paddings, or similar adjuncts composed of textile materials, nor by combination with insignificant portions of celluloid (e. g., where in ornamental wares, small celluloid plates are used to form the base of ornamental buttons, or as protective covering for pictures). Ornamental, decorative, and other articles of luxury, which are manufactured from materials other than gilt, silvered, nickeled, or lacquered base metals, or alloys of such metals, and are at the same time finely wrought and combined with materials other than those mentioned in No. 887 of the general tariff, shall not be assessed according to that number, but according to their quality in other respects. (3) The mere fact that the metal parts of ornamental, decorative, and other articles of luxury have had their decorative quality imparted to them by simple pressure (punching, stamping), or by casting, shall not be a reason for treating such articles as "finely wrought" in the sense of No. 887. On the other hand, all wares to which additional fineness has been imparted through their metal parts being subjected to some subsequent process of labor, shall be treated as "finely wrought" wares, and this applies more especially to all chased, engine-turned, incrustated, engraved, etched, enameled, and artistically painted wares. (4) By varnished wares in imitation of gold are meant those which, by means of a transparent colored coating have been made to look like wares of gold or silver; wares which are gold or silver colored, either by nature or by reason of their having received a coating of metal foil, shall not be treated as varnished in imitation of gold. (5) Articles of household use (e. g., coffee, tea, and dinner services, bowls, bottle stands and glass stands, sugar basins, bread baskets, knife, fork, and spoon sets, smoking and writing stands, cigar, cigarette, and tobacco jars, ash trays, heating appa-	Marks. 175.00	Marks. * 100.00 175.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVII.—BASE METALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF—Continued.			
H.—Manufactures, not included under Sections A to G, of base metals or alloys thereof—Continued.			
<i>Notes—Continued.</i>			
	ratus [for table use], candlesticks, lamps, and fire-screens) shall not be treated as articles of ornament or luxury, in the sense of No. 887. Articles which neither serve exclusively for household use, nor come within the description of articles of ornament, toilet, or knickknackery (e. g., table centers, jars, vases, flower stands, paper weights, card trays, and lighting appliances) shall not be treated as articles of decoration or luxury in the sense of No. 887, except their shape and quality be such as to adapt them primarily for decorative purposes.		
888	Thread of base metals or alloys thereof (except aluminum thread), as also lace wares thereof (trimmings, ribbons, cords, and braids), tissues and button-makers' wares (with or without foundation of wood, bone, horn, or leather), not mixed with other threads, if the core consists—		
	Entirely or partly of silk, artificial silk, or floss silk.....	Marks. 250.00	Marks.
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9.		
	Of other textile materials.....	150.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 18; casks, 18; hampers, 15; bales, 6.		
889	Corset stays and similar wares of base metal or of alloys thereof, entirely or partly covered or spun round with thread or wares thereof.....	120.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 20; casks, 20; hampers, 15; bales, 9.		
890	Wire of base metals or alloys thereof:		
	Coated, enveloped, covered, or plaited round with threads wholly or partly of silk, artificial silk, or floss silk, combined or not with other materials.....	36.00	.....
	Coated, enveloped, covered, plaited round, or otherwise combined with other materials.....	15.00	.....
	Tare: Cases, 15; casks, 15; hampers, 6.		
	Note.—Braids, plaited and other wares of the above kinds of wire will be assimilated thereto for tariff purposes.		
891	Pneumatic bells; phonographs, including electrical machines in combination therewith; cases of mathematical instruments; polariscopes; compasses; calculating machines and typewriters; electrical machines; models of machinery and ships, of base metals or of alloys thereof; pedometers and other pocket mechanisms without clockwork; other mechanisms, as also automatic measuring and registering devices without clockwork; balances of precision, automatic balances and automatic vending machines, all these so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of combinations with other materials.....	60.00	.....
	Phonographs, including electrical machines in combination therewith; planimeters, integrators, hydrometrical instruments (instruments for measuring the speed of water, register gauges), patent logs; all these of base metals or alloys thereof, without clockwork, and in so far as they do not become subject to higher rates of duty by reason of combinations with other materials.....		*40.00
	Tare: Cases—Typewriters, 57; other, 15. Casks, 18, Hampers, 6.		
	Note.—Surgical instruments which are used directly for the performance of surgical operations, as well as astronomical, optical, mathematical, chemical, and physical instruments which are used exclusively for scientific purposes and are not articles of industrial or ordinary use, are admitted free of duty.		
	General notes to Sections B to H (Nos. 844 to 891).—(1) Sheets of base metals or alloys thereof, less than 0.25 millimeter in thickness, will pay duty as metal foil if there are different rates of duty provided for foil and sheet metal, so far as they do not come under the headings of imitation gold or silver leaf by reason of their similarity thereto.		
	(2) The duty on sheets cut otherwise than rectangularly will be increased by 25 per cent. Corrugated sheets of metal and such sheets pierced or perforated, with molded, pressed, or such-like ornamentations, and also sheets obviously prepared for special purposes, will be treated as manufactured articles.		
	(3) Statues (including busts, reliefs, and figures of animals at least life size) will be admitted free of duty, so far as they are works of art.		

*The conventional rate applies, in the case of imports from the United States, only to phonographs, gramophones, graphophones, etc., and electrical machines combined therewith.

[Tariff No.]	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conven- tional rate of duty.
Part XVIII.—MACHINERY, ELECTRO-TECHNICAL PROD- UCTS, VEHICLES, AND VESSELS.			
A.—Machinery.			
892	Steam locomotives, running on rails: Tender locomotives, the engine weighing 10,000 kilos or less... Tender locomotives, the engine weighing more than 10,000 kilos; locomotives without tenders..... Tenders for locomotives.....	<i>Marks.</i> 11.00 9.00 5.00	<i>Marks.</i>
893	Steam locomotives, not running on rails, including steam rollers; steam locomobiles, traction or not: Weighing 6,000 kilos or less net..... Weighing more than 6,000 kilos net.....	9.00 8.00	..... .....
894	Steam engines, steam turbines, water-power machinery (turbines, water wheels, water-pressure engines), combustion or explosion motors, hot-air and compressed-air motors, and other motive machinery not specially distinguished (except electric motors), combined or not with dynamos, pumps, hammers, blowing ma- chines, freezing machinery, conveying machinery; also fixed, portable, or floating dredgers, pile-driving machines, and cranes: Weighing net 40 kilos or less..... Weighing net over 40 kilos up to 100 kilos..... Weighing net over 100 kilos up to 200 kilos..... Weighing net over 200 kilos up to 500 kilos..... Weighing net over 500 kilos up to 1,000 kilos..... Weighing net over 1,000 kilos up to 2,500 kilos..... Weighing net over 2,500 kilos and up to 5,000 kilos..... Weighing net over 5,000 kilos and up to 50,000 kilos..... Weighing net over 50,000 kilos and up to 100,000 kilos..... Weighing net over 100,000 kilos..... Explosion motors for motor bicycles weighing 40 kilos or less.....	100.00 60.00 38.00 25.00 18.00 13.00 10.00 7.00 5.50 3.50	75.00
	Steam engines, steam turbines, water turbines, combustion and explosion motors, power (other than electromotive) ma- chinery in combination with pumps (including drainage ma- chines) or freezing machines, cranes: Weighing over 500 kilos up to 1,000 kilos..... Weighing over 1,000 kilos up to 2,500 kilos..... Weighing over 2,500 kilos up to 5,000 kilos..... Weighing over 5,000 kilos up to 50,000 kilos..... Weighing over 50,000 kilos up to 100,000 kilos..... Weighing over 100,000 kilos.....		11.00 7.50 6.00 5.00 4.50 3.50
	Hydraulic engines: Weighing, net, each, over 1,000 kilos and up to 2,500 kilos.. Weighing, net, each, over 2,500 kilos and up to 5,000 kilos.. Weighing, net, each, over 5,000 kilos and up to 50,000 kilos.. Weighing, net, each, over 50,000 kilos and up to 100,000 kilos..		8.00 6.50 5.50 5.00
	Steam engines in combination with hammers, blowing machines, including ventilating machines, conveying machines: Weighing, net, each, over 5,000 kilos and up to 50,000 kilos.. Weighing, net, each, over 50,000 kilos and up to 100,000 kilos..		5.00 4.50
	Other machines belonging to this Tariff No.: Weighing, net, each, over 1,000 kilos and up to 2,500 kilos.. Weighing, net, each, over 2,500 kilos and up to 5,000 kilos.. Weighing, net, each, over 5,000 kilos and up to 50,000 kilos.. Weighing, net, each, over 50,000 kilos and up to 100,000 kilos.. Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 6.		10.00 8.00 6.00 5.00
	<i>Note.</i> —Steam engines for use in shipbuilding, together with the paddle wheels and screw propellers pertaining thereto, are admitted duty free.		
895	Sewing machines (including cross-stitch [hand-embroidery] machines), and knitting machines to be worked by hand, with- out stands, top parts of sewing machines (including cross-stitch machines) and of knitting machines; also parts thereof (except needles)..... Knitting machines to be worked by hand, without stands, top parts of knitting machines, also parts thereof, except needles..... Tare: Same as No. 894.	35.00	* 12.00
896	Sewing machines (including cross-stitch [hand-embroidery] machines), and knitting machines firmly attached to stands or to be driven by motors..... Knitting machines firmly fixed to stands, or intended to be worked by motive power..... Tare: Same as No. 894.	20.00	* 8.00
897	Stands for sewing machines (including cross-stitch [hand- embroidery] machines) and knitting machines, and parts of such stands (including the table tops or tables belonging thereto) Stands for knitting machines, also parts of such stands, including the table tops or tables belonging thereto.....	5.00	5.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVIII.—MACHINERY, ELECTRO-TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, VEHICLES, AND VESSELS—Continued.			
A.—Machinery—Continued.			
898	Machines and parts of machines firmly attached to card clothing: Weighing less than 200 kilos..... Weighing 200 kilos or over..... Tare: Same as No. 894.	Marks. 20.00	Marks. 20.00 *18.00
899	Other machines for the preparatory processes in textile manufacture; machines for spinning and twisting, including machines for winding, reeling, and spooling the spun thread; also machines for the preparation of the spun thread for weaving..... Note.—Warp-dressing machines, together with the rollers (of copper or copper alloy) pertaining thereto, come under this category. Note.—Carding machines not firmly attached to card clothing come under No. 899.	6.00	*4.00
900	Looms..... Note.—Warp staff and Jacquard arrangements for looms, if imported separately, will be treated as looms.	5.00	*4.00
901	Curtain, lace, and tulle making machines..... Knitting frames..... Embroidering machines (except cross-stitch machines)..... Tare: Same as No. 894.	10.00 10.00 10.00	 10.00 *8.00
902	Dressing (finishing) machines (machines for the improvement of yarns and tissues), so far as they are not included under No. 874; machines for washing and chemical cleaning..... Machinery for dressing yarns and tissues of wool and other animal hair, except that mentioned under No. 874.....	6.00	 *4.50
903	Fire engines of all kinds: pumps to be worked by men or animals..... Tare: Same as No. 894.	7.00	.....
904	Machines for working metals, wood, or stone; steam and hydraulic forging presses; riveting machines and mechanical hammers (drop, pneumatic, and spring hammers, and other hammers driven by transmitted power): Weighing each 250 kilos or less, net..... Weighing over 250 and up to 1,000 kilos, net..... Weighing over 1,000 and up to 3,000 kilos, net..... Weighing over 3,000 and up to 10,000 kilos, net..... Weighing over 10,000 kilos, net..... Tare: Same as No. 894.	20.00 12.00 8.00 6.00 4.00	*12.00 *8.00 *6.00 *5.00 4.00
905	Flows to be driven by mechanical motive power with or without their motive machinery; reaping machinery.....	4.00	4.00
906	Other machinery not specially mentioned: Weighing, each, 40 kilos or less, net weight..... Weighing, each, more than 40 kilos and up to 100 kilos, net weight..... Weighing, each, more than 100 kilos and up to 200 kilos, net weight..... Weighing, each, more than 200 kilos and up to 400 kilos, net weight..... Weighing, each, more than 400 kilos and up to 1,000 kilos, net weight..... Weighing, each, more than 1,000 kilos and up to 5,000 kilos, net weight..... Weighing, each, more than 1,000 kilos and up to 5,000 kilos, net weight..... Weighing, each, more than 10,000 kilos, net weight..... Blowing machines (including ventilating machines), machines for sorting, scouring, or crushing coal and ores, machines for molding coal briquettes, mortar-crushing machines, lifting machines (elevators), hoisting machinery (including conveying machinery), freezing machines, machines for polishing plate glass, machines for manufacturing and working beaver hat shapes; weighing, each, net: More than 100 kilos and up to 200 kilos..... More than 200 kilos and up to 400 kilos..... More than 400 kilos and up to 1,000 kilos..... More than 1,000 kilos and up to 5,000 kilos..... Flour-mill machinery: Weighing more than 400 kilos and up to 4,000 kilos..... Weighing more than 4,000 kilos and up to 10,000 kilos..... Bakers' and pastry-ware makers' machinery, machinery for testing raw materials: Weighing each more than 1,000 kilos and up to 5,000 kilos net..... Pumps, including drainage machinery: Weighing each, net, more than 100 and up to 200 kilos..... Weighing each, net, more than 200 and up to 400 kilos..... Weighing each, net, more than 400 and up to 4,000 kilos..... Weighing each, net, more than 4,000 and up to 10,000 kilos.....	15.00 12.00 10.00 9.00 7.00 5.50 4.50 3.00	 *7.00 *6.00 *5.50 *5.00 *5.00 *4.00 *5.00 *7.00 *6.00 *5.00 *4.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part XVIII.—MACHINERY, ELECTRO-TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, VEHICLES, AND VESSELS—Continued.		
	A.—Machinery—Continued.		
	Machines of all systems for separating the cream from milk (milk centrifugals, separators, radiators, etc.), weighing each, net:	Marks.	Marks.
	100 kilos or less.....		*10.00
	More than 100 and up to 200 kilos.....		*9.00
	More than 200 and up to 400 kilos.....		*8.00
	More than 400 and up to 500 kilos.....		*7.00
	<i>Note.</i> —By radiators are understood machines for separating cream in which the process of butter production directly follows the cream separating process.		
	<i>Tare:</i> Same as No. 894.		
	<i>Note to Nos. 894, 899, 900, 902, 904, 905, 906.</i> —Importation at the treaty rates shall be permitted, subject to the conditions stated below, in the case of machines in separate parts, whether these various parts be imported in a single consignment or in a succession of consignments. All consignments of parts must be declared for clearance at one and the same custom-house within a fixed period, which the importer shall specify when declaring the first of such consignments, and which shall not exceed two months. When the whole, or a part of the sections of a machine are imported, the importer shall, when declaring the same, submit plans and drawings of the complete machine, together with a list setting out the principal component parts according to description, number, and weight, and an estimate of the aggregate weight of the subsidiary parts.		
	If, after certain parts of a machine have already been passed by the customs authorities, the remaining parts shall not have arrived within the stipulated period, then the parts which have already been imported shall pay duty as "parts of machines imported separately," or, in the event of the tariff not providing distinct rates of duty for such, then they shall pay duty according to the materials of which they are composed, respectively. The mere fact that a single subsidiary part of a machine is missing shall not, however, necessarily entail refusal on the part of the customs authorities to accept the rate of duty fixed for the complete machine.		
	Until all the parts of a machine shall have been passed by the customs authorities, the said authorities shall be entitled to require security for the payment of any higher rate which might ultimately become payable, and to affix marks of identification to the parts already imported. The authorities in question shall, moreover, be empowered, after the machine has been assembled, to undertake an inspection of the same (at the importer's cost) with a view to convincing themselves that the whole of the parts belong to this machine.		
	Duplicate or spare parts of machines shall always pay duty separately.		
	B.—Electro-technical products.		
907	Dynamos, electric motors, rotary transformers, as well as finished armatures and brushes; static transformers and reaction coils:		
	Weighing each 500 kilos or less, net.....	9.00	9.00
	Weighing each over 500 and up to 3,000 kilos, net.....	7.00	*6.00
	Weighing each over 3,000 and up to 10,000 kilos, net.....	6.00	*5.00
	Weighing each over 10,000 kilos, net.....	6.00	*4.00
	<i>Tare:</i> Same as No. 894.		
	<i>Note.</i> —Machines firmly attached to dynamo generators or motors are subject to duty according to the rates of the section for machinery.		
	<i>Note.</i> —Transformers with oil filling for insulating purposes come under No. 907.		
908	Storage batteries and their electrodes:		
	Not combined with celluloid, similar molding materials, or vulcanite.....	6.00	.....
	Combined with celluloid, similar molding materials, or vulcanite.....	24.00	.....
	<i>Tare:</i> Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVIII.—MACHINERY, ELECTRO-TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, VEHICLES, AND VESSELS—Continued.			
B.—Electro-technical products—Continued.			
909	Electric cables incased in a protective cover of metal, in the form of sheet, wire, or the like, for conducting electric currents, and intended to be laid under water or in the earth. <i>Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 6.</i>	<i>Marks.</i> 8.00	<i>Marks.</i>
910	Arc lamps and cases for the same: Arc lamps. Complete cases for arc lamps in combination with glass globes covered with network or not; reflectors; searchlights. <i>Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.</i>	40.00 20.00	
911	Electric incandescent lamps. <i>Tare: Cases, 40; casks, 40; hampers, 15.</i>	80.00	
912	Telegraph appliances, electrical; telephones; electric appliances for surgical and dental purposes, galvanic and dry batteries and thermo-electric couples. Electric appliances for illumination, transmission of power, or electrolysis; electric measuring, counting, and registering apparatus; rheostats and shunts; other electrical appliances not specially mentioned, and component parts of such articles: Weighing 10 kilos or less. Weighing more than 10 kilos and up to 25 kilos. Weighing more than 25 kilos and up to 100 kilos. Weighing more than 100 kilos and up to 500 kilos. Weighing more than 500 kilos and up to 1,000 kilos. Weighing more than 1,000 kilos. Insulating coils, bells, and buttons, bobbins, keys, switches, and similar parts of electrical fittings of earthenware, porcelain, or glass, not combined with other materials, and not imported as parts of electrotechnical appliances separated in sections: White. Colored. Insulating appliances (bobbins, safety boxes, tubes, disks, rings, and the like) of asbestos, asbestos paste, mica or mica-ite, for electrotechnical purposes. <i>Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 6.</i> <i>Note to Section B.—The nature and condition of the material used for electrotechnical products has no effect upon the tariff classification for duty.</i>	60.00 60.00 60.00	* 40.00 * 30.00 * 20.00 * 8.00 * 6.00 * 4.00 * 10.00 * 20.00 * 15.00
C.—Vehicles and vessels.			
913	Vehicles intended to run on rails: In combination with motive machinery (except steam locomotives).	10.00	
914	Without motive machinery— Freight cars, covered or not. Passenger cars without leather work or upholstery; service cars. Passenger cars with leather work or upholstery; tram cars for passengers; cars of all kinds for single rails. <i>Note to Nos. 913 and 914.—Bodies of cars, car trucks with sets of wheels, and also the bodies of cars attached to trucks without sets of wheels are subject to duty according to their class as finished carriages. So far as they are not recognizable as belonging to a particular class of carriage, they will be treated as freight cars.</i>	5.00 7.50 12.00	3.00
915	Vehicles not intended to run on rails (except water craft), combined with motive machinery (motor cars and motor cycles): Weighing each 50 kilos or less, net. Weighing each over 50 and up to 100 kilos, net. Weighing each over 100 and up to 250 kilos, net. Weighing each over 250 and up to 500 kilos, net. Weighing each over 500 and up to 1,000 kilos, net. Weighing each over 1,000 kilos, net. <i>Tare: Same as No. 912.</i> <i>Note.—When the vehicles specified in No. 915 are imported in knocked-down condition it is agreed conventionally that the rules relative to the Customs treatment of such machines shall apply.</i>	150.00 120.00 90.00 60.00 40.00 20.00	† 100.00 † 75.00 † 70.00 40.00 25.00 15.00

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.
† For motor cycles.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
	Part XVIII.—MACHINERY, ELECTRO-TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, VEHICLES, AND VESSELS—Continued.		
	C.—Vehicles and vessels—Continued.		
	Vehicles not intended to run on rails (except water craft), without motive machinery:		
916	Cycles, including those intended for the transport of goods or persons, or constructed so as to allow of the attachment of other vehicles.....	Marks. 150.00	Marks. * 100.00
	Tare: Same as No. 912.		
917	Carriages—		
	Four-wheeled, with not more than 4 fixed seats—		
	Without cover—		
	Weighing 150 kilos or less, net weight.....	† 60.00	† 60.00
	Weighing more than 150 kilos, net weight.....	† 100.00	† 100.00
	With cover.....	† 150.00	† 150.00
	Four-wheeled, with more than four fixed seats—		
	Without cover.....	† 180.00	† 150.00
	With cover.....	† 200.00	† 160.00
	Two-wheeled, without regard to the number of fixed seats—		
	Without cover—		
	Weighing 150 kilos or less, net weight.....	† 60.00	.....
	Weighing more than 150 kilos.....	† 100.00	.....
	With cover.....	† 150.00	.....
	Notes.—(1) Folding seats are not reckoned as fixed seats. The box (driver's) seat is not to be counted as one of the fixed seats.		
	(2) Wooden carriage bodies without the trucks shall be treated as wooden wares according to their character, even though they are fitted with iron mounts; nor shall they be dutiable as passenger carriages, even where the hinge-fastened covers and the sloping footboard of the driver's seat (which is securely fastened to the iron clasps traversing the carriage body) have already been fixed in position or where the wooden panels of the doors have been covered with coarse blocks of wood or with jute tissue or sheet iron in order to strengthen them or keep them from splitting.		
	(3) Four-wheeled carriages fitted together in the rough pay one-fourth the duty on similar carriages finished. By carriages in the rough are meant those which, though provided with all the parts and fittings necessary in order to enable the carriages to be used (springs, axles, wheels, fore frame, brake, whiffle trees, and parts for attaching the traces, etc.), are neither colored, varnished, polished, covered with leather nor upholstered (nor contain loose cushions).		
	(4) Carriage rugs, lamps, chests, and similar articles imported with carriages and intended to be fitted securely to or otherwise connected with the same shall be regarded as parts of carriages and not subject to duty separately.		
	(5) Carriages imported without trucks (chassis), motors, or wheels, and intended for the construction of motor cars, shall be treated as four-wheeled carriages, and shall be dutiable according to the treaty rates under No. 917 if in a finished state and at one-fourth of those rates if in the rough.		
918	Wagons and carts—		
	On springs, with covered body—		
	Rough, or covered with only one coat of oil or paint.....	† 50.00	.....
	Varnished, or with upholstery.....	† 75.00	.....
	On springs, with uncovered body—		
	Rough, or covered with only one coat of oil or paint.....	† 40.00	.....
	Varnished, or with upholstery.....	† 50.00	.....
	Without springs.....	† 25.00	.....
	Notes to Nos. 917 and 918.—(1) Carriages put together in the rough are to pay half the duties on completed carriages.		
	(2) Sledges for passengers are subject to duty as uncovered carriages with not more than 4 fixed seats.		
	(3) Sledges for carrying goods are subject to duty as carts without springs.		
	(4) Vehicles to be driven by hand or foot, as also hand-carts, hand sledges, and hand cars, will pay duty according to the material of which made.		

*The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

† Each.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XVIII.—MACHINERY, ELECTRO-TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, VEHICLES, AND VESSELS—Continued.			
C.—Vehicles and vessels—Continued.			
919	Parts of cycles (except motive machinery and parts thereof): Of iron— Rough..... Worked..... Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6. Note.—The provisions of note 3, Part XVII, Section A, are to apply to these articles.	Marks. 40.00 150.00	Marks. *25.00 *100.00
920	Of other common metals or alloys of common metals, of wood, cork, vulcanite, horn, leather, celluloid, or similar molding materials; finished wheels for cycles. Tare: Cases—Cycle wheel felloes made of wood, 18; bronze nipples for cycles, 7; other, 13. Casks—Cycle wheel felloes made of wood, 18; other, 13. Hampers, 6. Bales—Cycle wheel felloes, 6.	150.00	*100.00
921	Vessels, including ordinary articles of equipment therefor, marine engines, and other motive machinery: Seagoing vessels.....	Free.	.....
922	Pleasure vessels for rivers and lakes— With motive machinery..... Without motive machinery.....	10.00 15.00	..... .....
923	Other vessels for rivers and lakes. Note to Nos. 882-906, 907, 915, 921-923.—The articles mentioned in these numbers of the tariff (machines, vehicles, etc.) may, on the following conditions, be imported also in separate pieces and nevertheless be classified for tariff purposes as complete articles of the same description. It is immaterial whether the parts of a single article are imported at the same time or at intervals of time, or in separate consignments, or loaded on one or on several wagons. The absence of accessory parts or even of certain principal parts (fly wheels, axles, pillows, bedplates, or the like) is also of no consequence. If the duty varies according to the weight of the article, duty will be levied on the total weight thereof without regard to the missing parts. All partial consignments must be presented for clearance at the same custom-house within a space of time to be fixed at the time of presentation of the first consignment, but not exceeding six months. The declaration of importation of a complete consignment imported in separate pieces of a first partial consignment must be accompanied by a plan or drawing of the entire article, and also by a list of the principal parts, indicating their nature and the weight of each. The approximate total weight of the accessory parts must also be mentioned. If, after the importation of one or more partial consignments, the rest is not presented for clearance within the time allowed, the parts already introduced will pay duty at the appropriate rates, or, if the tariff provides no special duties, according to the material of which they are composed. The customs are entitled to demand, until the final clearance of the last partial consignment, a guarantee for the payment of duties at the highest rates leviable and to furnish the imported pieces with marks of identification. They are also authorized, after the article has been put together, to convince themselves, by an examination made at the expense of the importer, that all the partial consignments really formed part of the said article. Spare and duplicate parts are always dutiable by themselves.	Free.	† Free.‡
924	Floating docks and pontoons, with or without machine equipment.	5.00	.....
925	Vessels of all kinds, imported to be broken up. Note to Nos. 921 to 925.—Ships' fittings imported with the ships, but not belonging to the class of ordinary equipment, will pay duty at the rates imposed on such articles.	Free.	.....
Part XIX.—FIREARMS, CLOCKS AND WATCHES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND TOYS.			
A.—Firearms.			
926	Small arms of all kinds of common metals or of alloys of common metals, except military arms Air guns and military arms..... Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 6.	90.00 90.00	60.00

*The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.
† Including all articles of equipment commonly used on such vessels, also steam and other engines but excluding pleasure craft.

Tarif No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XIX.—FIREARMS, CLOCKS AND WATCHES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND TOYS—Continued.			
A.—Firearms—Continued.			
927	Trigger guards, springs, cocks, and barrels, and parts thereof, as also other parts of small arms, except locks and breech bolts ("Verschlussstücke") of common metals or alloys of common metals:	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	. Rough.....	6.00	6.00
	. Wrought.....	24.00	24.00
	Barrels only bored and turned or roughly ground.		10.00
	Tare: Cases—Polished iron barrels of weapons, 10; other, 13.		
	Casks, 13. Hampers, 6.		
	Note.—The provisions of note 3, Part XVII, Section A, apply to the above articles.		
928	Locks and breech bolts ("Verschlussstücke"), and parts thereof, for small arms:		
	Roughly worked.....	40.00	24.00
	Other.....	90.00	60.00
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 6.		
	Note to Nos. 927 and 928.—Barrels and stocks for small arms with locks, lock cases, or breech bolts ("Verschlussstücke") fitted to them or packed up with them are to pay duty according to No. 928.		
	Notes to Section A.—(1) Articles included in this section which are combined with materials subject to higher rates of duty are to pay duty according to the latter.		
	(2) Firearms other than small arms are to pay duty according to the material of which made.		
B.—Clocks and watches.			
929	Watches, including those with chimes:		
	In cases—		
	Of gold.....	* 3.00	*. 80
	Of silver, gilt or not, or provided with gilt rims, pendants, or knobs.....	* 1.50	*. 60
	Of common metals or alloys thereof, gilt or silvered or not, or provided with gilt or silvered rims, pendants, or knobs; of other materials.....	* 1.00	*. 40
	Note.—Electrical watches are dutiable under No. 929.		
930	Watch cases:		
	Of gold.....	* 1.50	*. 40
	Of silver, or of common metals or alloys thereof, gilt or not, or provided with gilt rims, pendants, or knobs, of other materials.....	*. 75	
	Note.—If watch cases are imported in pieces but ready to be put together, backs will pay half and rims (with bezels or not) and bezels each a quarter of the duty on entire watch cases. So-called "false" watch cases and other parts pay duty according to the material of which made.		
	Note to Nos. 929 and 930.—Watches and watch cases plated with gold or silver will be dutiable as gilt or silvered.		
931	Mechanism for watches, complete, and rough works.....	* 1.50	*. 40
932	Steel mainsprings and balances for watches.....	60.00	60.00
	Tare: Same as No. 928.		
933	Parts of watches of common metals or alloys thereof not previously mentioned:		
	Watch springs of steel; balance of bronze or brass.....	200.00	60.00
	Other parts of watches, even gilt or silvered, or plated with gold or silver, or in combination with other materials, in so far as they may not be dutiable at higher rates by reason thereof.....		120.00
	Note.—Pendants, rings, and key caps are dutiable under No. 933 when they are obviously intended to form parts of watches.		
	Tare: Same as No. 928.		
934	Wall and standing clocks and all clocks not otherwise mentioned, driven by springs, with or without chimes; pocket and other counting mechanism, also automatic measuring and registering devices, combined with clockwork; all these so far as they are not subject to higher rates of duty on account of combination with other materials.....	200.00	
	Electrical wall and standing clocks, not specially mentioned, with movements worked by electricity; also similar clocks with chimes; all these in so far as they are not subject to higher rates by reason of combination with other materials.....		† 100.00

* Each.

† The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.

Tariff No.	Articles.	General rate of duty.	Conventional rate of duty.
Part XIX.—FIREARMS, CLOCKS AND WATCHES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND TOYS—Continued.			
B.—Clocks and watches—Continued.			
	Hydrometrical instruments (for registering rapidity of flow, and water gauges), also speed registers for vehicles, combined with clockwork, of base metal or of alloys thereof, in so far as they are not subject to higher rates by reason of combination with other materials.	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
	Tare: Same as No. 938.		* 40.00
935	Clockwork, of base metals or alloys thereof, for clocks included in No. 934; also parts of such clocks, of base metals or alloys thereof, except cases and weights belonging to clocks, but not imported at the same time, which pay duty according to the material of which made.	60.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 938.		
936	Tower clocks and parts thereof, of base metals or alloys thereof, with the exception of weights and chains for such weights belonging to the clock mechanism, but not imported at the same time, which pay duty according to the material of which made.	10.00	
	Tare: Cases, 10; casks, 10; hampers, 6.		
C.—Musical instruments.			
937	Organs (with pipes)	25.00	20.00
	Tare: Cases, 23; casks, 23; bales, 9.		
938	Harmoniums	40.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 937.		
939	Pianos of all kinds	40.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 937.		
940	Piano mechanism and keyboards	55.00	
	Tare: Same as No. 937.		
941	String instruments, to be played by hand or bow	30.00	* 20.00
	Tare: Same as No. 937.		
942	Wind instruments	35.00	* 20.00
	Tare: Same as No. 937.		
943	Musical boxes:		
	Without case, weighing 500 grams or less	25.00	20.00
	Other	40.00	20.00
	Apparatus for mechanical repetition of musical pieces	40.00	25.00
	Note. —Parts of musical boxes, obviously recognizable as such, also alarm bells for alarm clocks (without mechanism) are dutiable as musical boxes.		
	Tare: Same as No. 937.		
944	Musical instruments, not specially mentioned:		
	Concertinas	30.00	* 20.00
	Other		* 24.00
	Tare: Same as No. 937.		
945	Strings (cut into lengths):		
	Catgut, also imitation	50.00	
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; hampers, 13; bales, 6.		
	Wound around with wire of all kinds	100.00	
	Tare: Cases, 13; casks, 13; hampers, 6.		
	Notes to Section C. —The nature and quality of the material used for musical instruments does not affect the tariff classification thereof.		
	Parts of musical instruments, recognizable as such, will, if not specially mentioned, pay duty as the musical instruments of which they form part.		
	Wooden parts of musical instruments are, however, to be tariffed according to material, in so far as the duty which they would thus pay is lower than the duty on the instruments of which they form part.		
	Articles necessary for playing on musical instruments will be treated as parts thereof, e. g., violin bows, drumsticks, etc.		
	Wire strings, except those covered, will be treated as wire.		
D.—Toys.			
946	Toys of all kinds and parts thereof; also Christmas tree decorations	10.00	10.00
	Tare: Cases, 16; casks, 16; bales, 6.		

* The conventional rate does not apply to imports from the United States.



INDEX.

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Acetaldehyde.....	351	Ammoniacal liquor.....	271
Acetates:		Ammonium:	
Of aluminium.....	298	Bromide of.....	285
Other.....	309	Carbonate of.....	286
Acetone.....	349, 350	Iodide of.....	284
Acetone oil.....	309	Ammunition.....	363-370
Acids:		Anchors, iron.....	306
Acetic.....	277	Anchovy paste.....	216
Arsenical.....	317	Angles.....	314
Boric.....	275	Aniline:	
Carbolic.....	246	Dyes.....	319
Citric.....	279	Oil.....	246
Lactic.....	278	Paper.....	664
Margoric.....	250	Salts.....	246
Muratic.....	272	Animals:	
Nitric.....	274	Live.....	100-107, 115, 119-125
Oleic.....	172	Stuffed.....	566
Oxalic.....	276	Aniseed.....	22
Palmitic.....	250	Anthracene.....	246
Phthalic.....	246	Anthracene oil.....	245
Stearic.....	250	Anthracite coal.....	238
Sulphuric.....	273	Anthraquinon.....	246
Tartaric.....	279	Antimony, preparations of.....	312
Not specified.....	317	Antlers.....	156
Acorns.....	95	Anvils.....	306
Adding machines.....	891	Apparatus, registering:	
Agaric.....	71	Automatic—	
Agave fiber.....	28, 470	With clockwork.....	934
Manufactures of.....	475-477, 486, 487, 494, 495	Without clockwork.....	891
Air guns.....	926	Electric.....	912
Alabaster.....	234, 680	For breweries.....	803
Manufactures of.....	682-683, 685-687, 690-692	Apples.....	47, 48
Alabaster glass.....	737	Appliances:	
Albuminous substances.....	372	Electrotechnical.....	912
Albums.....	669	Gymnastic.....	835
Alcohol:		For household and agricultural pur-	
Amyl.....	348	poses, not separately mentioned.....	816
Butyl.....	348	Apricot sauce.....	219
Methyl.....	349, 350	Apricots.....	47, 48, 216
Propyl.....	348	Arc lamps.....	910
Wood.....	350	Arms:	
Aldehyde:		Fire.....	926-928
Acetaldehyde.....	351	Side.....	836
Formaldehyde.....	350	Armatures.....	907
Paraldehyde.....	351	Arrack.....	178, 179
Algarobilla.....	94	Arrowroot.....	175
Alizarin dyes.....	320	Mixed with sugar.....	212
Alkali metals.....	266	Artichokes.....	33, 38, 216
Alkaloids, alkaloid salts and compounds.....	380	Articles of adornment and luxury.....	884, 885, 887
Almond paste.....	256	Articles for household use.....	484-487, note 5
Almonds.....	51, 54	Art wares.....	837
Alpaca yarns.....	418, 419	Works.....	690
Alum.....	298, 299	Asbestos.....	231
Iron.....	299	Liquid.....	346
Soda.....	298	Manufactures of.....	705-708
Aluminates.....	298	Tissues of.....	707
Aluminium:		Ashes:	
Carbide of.....	316	Bone.....	158
Palmitate (soap).....	263	Wool-yolk.....	290
Thread.....	848	Other.....	237
Aluminium and its alloys, and manufactures thereof.....	844-849	Asparagus.....	33, 36
Amalgams (alloys of mercury).....	265	Asphalt:	
Amber.....	242	Articles of.....	697
Manufactures of.....	712	Naphtha.....	245
Ambergris.....	160	Solid, mastic and cement.....	240
Ammonia:		Varnish.....	343
Alum.....	298	Asses.....	102
Nitrate of.....	302	Axes.....	815
Sulphate of.....	317	Axles and parts thereof, of iron.....	822, 823
		For railways.....	797

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Bablah.....	94	Beverages.....	178-186
Bacon.....	109	Bicycles.....	916
Bags:		Parts of.....	919, 920
Paper.....	665	Bilberries.....	47
Textiles.....	Note to sec. 5	Billets, iron.....	784
Bakers' produce.....	198, 199	Billiards and parts.....	633
Balances of precision.....	891	Bird lime.....	341
Balances for watches:		Biscuits.....	199
Brass or bronze.....	933	Biscuit ware (porcelain).....	733
Steel.....	932	Blackberries.....	47
Balata.....	98	Blacking, shoe.....	261, 262
Balls, steel.....	836	Bladders and manufactures thereof.....	157, 560
Balsams:		Blast pipes.....	725
Artificial.....	386	Blinds, iron, revolving.....	828
Natural.....	97	Blocks:	
Balustrades, parts of, of clay.....	727	Iron, for pulleys.....	807
Bamboo cane.....	69, 642	Paving, of wood.....	81
Bananas.....	50	Blood guano.....	359
Bar iron.....	785	Blood-lye salts.....	308
Barium:		Blood of slaughtered animals.....	161
Chloride of.....	283	Blooms, iron.....	784
Peroxide of.....	292	Blotting paper.....	653
Barks:		Blowing machines.....	906
Cinchona.....	72	Blubber, seal.....	131
Of cork tree.....	90	Blue, Prussian.....	322
Medicinal, other.....	72	Boas, fur.....	564, 565
Tanning.....	87, 92	Bobbins:	
Barley.....	3	Cane.....	643
Barrels for firearms.....	927	Iron.....	819
Baryta:		Porcelain, glass, etc.....	912
Natural sulphate of.....	232	Wood.....	624
Nitrate of.....	304	Boilers, steam, iron.....	801, 802
Baskets, wire.....	825	Boiling cloth.....	407
Basket-makers' wares.....	590-592	Boils:	
Bassorine:		Door, of iron.....	832
Containing sugar.....	202	For fish plates.....	820
Wares of, carved, etc.....	647	Bone ash.....	158
Bast.....	68	Bone fat.....	130
Plaits of.....	588	Bone powder.....	360
Bath tubs, of iron.....	828	Bones.....	156
Batteries:		Delimed.....	374
Dry.....	912	Bookbinders' cloth.....	503-510
Galvanic.....	912	Books:	
Storage.....	908	Blank.....	668
Bauxite.....	232, 298	Printed and written.....	674
Bricks of.....	724	Borax.....	825
Beads:		Following Tariff No. 945.....	275
Of carving material.....	608, 614, 645	Bows for violins.....	Note to sec. 19C,
Of glass.....	759, 761	Following Tariff No. 945.....	
Of iron.....	836	Boxes:	
Of metal.....	887	Of wood shavings.....	628
Of wax.....	608	Tin.....	828
Of wood.....	634	Boxwood.....	79
Beaks:		Bran.....	192
Anvil.....	806	Almond.....	193
Birds'.....	156	Brandies.....	178, 179
Beans:		Brass, and manufactures of.....	869-880
Edible.....	11, 37	Briar wood.....	77
For fodder.....	12	Bricks.....	713-716, 724
Bed-plates.....	796	Fire.....	226, 695
Beechnut oil.....	166, 167	Hollow.....	713
Beechnuts.....	14	Perforated.....	713
Beef tea.....	113	Plaster.....	700
Beer.....	186	Polishing.....	714
Beer coloring.....	177	Scouring.....	714
Beet root.....	24, 25	For technical purposes.....	720
Juice.....	176	Bristles.....	151
Seeds.....	20	Britannia metal and manufactures of:	
Exhausted.....	195	Note to sec. E, following Tariff No. 863.....	
Bells:		Broaches.....	814
Church.....	880	Bromides of potassium, sodium, ammoni-	
Pneumatic.....	891	um and iron.....	285
Of sheet iron.....	828	Bromine.....	267
Belting:		Bromoform.....	383
Of horsehair.....	516	Bronze colors.....	331
Of textiles enumerated in subdivision		Brooms.....	595-597, 599
5D.....	485	Broth tablets.....	113
Belts, transmission:		Brushes.....	596-599
Cotton.....	467	Electric.....	907
Leather.....	557	Horse.....	597
Materials under sec. 5D.....	485	Of iron wire.....	826
Mixed with rubber.....	575	Paint.....	596, 597, 599
Benzine, heavy.....	239	Brushwood.....	87
Benzol.....	245	Buckets of textiles.....	485
Berries:		Buckles, iron.....	825, 826
Edible.....	47	Buckwheat.....	5
For industrial purposes.....	71	Buds:	
Medicinal.....	72	For industrial purposes.....	71

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Buds—Continued.		Card cloths.....	581
For medicinal purposes.....	72	Card clothing.....	817
For wreaths or decoration.....	41, 44	Cards:	
Artificial—		Playing.....	661
Of textiles or felt.....	523	Post.....	667
Of paper.....	670	Card silvers.....	560
Buffers.....	821	Cardboard.....	651, 652, 657, 658
Buffer springs, iron.....	824	Of asbestos.....	705
Bugles, glass.....	759	Comained with textiles.....	659
Bulbs, flower.....	39, 40	Carobs.....	55
Bull's-eye glass.....	742	Carp.....	115
Bundas.....	564	Carpet sweepers.....	597
Bungs:		Carpets:	
Of corkwood.....	636	Felt.....	513, 514
Wooden.....	620	Jute, manila hemp, etc.....	486, 487
Buoys, iron.....	803	Plaited cloth list.....	427
Busks:		Wool or other hair.....	427, 428
Of iron.....	839	Carriages.....	917
Of other metals.....	889	Carrot seed.....	21
Butter.....	134	Carrots.....	24
Butter beans.....	16	Carrots, tobacco.....	220
Buttermilk.....	133	Cars.....	914
Butter, shea.....	171	Carton-papier.....	655
Button-makers' wares:		Carton pierre.....	651
Of aluminium.....	848	Articles of.....	670-672
Of common metals.....	888	Cartridges, filled.....	366
Of cotton.....	469	Carts.....	918
Of imitation gold.....	883	Carved work.....	631, 690
Of imitation silver.....	883	Carving material:	
Of silk.....	412	Vegetable.....	70, 641
Of silver.....	775	Animal, and articles.....	156, 613, 614
Of textiles enumerated in sec. 5D.....	502	Casein.....	373
Of wool.....	437	Cases:	
Buttons:		For arc lamps.....	910
Of glass.....	758	Cardboard.....	668
Of horn, etc.....	611	Printers' letter.....	628, 629
Of iron.....	836	For watches.....	930
Of ivory nut, etc.....	646	Cash boxes, iron.....	834
Of mother-of-pearl.....	606	Casks:	
Butts, door, of iron.....	832	Iron.....	828
Cabbage.....	33	Wood.....	623
Cables:		Wood for.....	83, 623
Of copper wire.....	873	Cassia:	
Electric.....	909	Cane.....	72
Cactus figs.....	51	Cinnamon.....	67
Calissons.....	720	Casters for furniture.....	832
Cakes.....	199	Castings:	
Calcium acetate.....	309	Art, of iron.....	781
Calcium carbide.....	316	Shaped.....	
Calendars.....	674	Of aluminium.....	845
Calkins.....	820	Of nickel.....	865
Camel hair.....	145, 413	Castoreum.....	160
Camcos.....	678, 679	Castor oil.....	166, 167
Camphor.....	99	Castor beans.....	16
Oil of.....	353	Catechu.....	94
Candles.....	252	Cattle.....	103
Cane.....	69, 642	Cauliflower.....	33
Cannel coal.....	238, 710	Caviar, and substitutes for.....	118
Manufactures of.....	711	Cedar wood.....	78
Cans, tin.....	863	Cedrats.....	51, 68
Cantharides.....	160	Celastine.....	232
Caoutchouc. See Rubber, India.		Celloldin.....	331
Capers.....	216	Celluloid, and manufactures thereof.....	639, 640
Capitals of clay.....	727	Cellulose.....	650
Caps:		Articles of.....	670-725
Asbestos.....	708	Cement.....	230, 240, 345
Fur.....	565	Articles of.....	697, 698, 725
Percussion, for ball and shot.....	365	Shellac.....	342
For toy pistols.....	370	Cereals.....	1-10
Capsules:		Ceresin.....	249
Of clay, fireproof.....	725	Chaff.....	27
Of flour.....	201	Chrome alum.....	299
Gelatin.....	376	Charcoal.....	88
Of gelatin and sugar.....	212	Animal.....	158
For bottles, of lead.....	854	Briquettes.....	88
Of tin.....	863	Charts.....	675
Caraway.....	22	Chains, iron:	
Caraway plants, field.....	72	Door.....	832
Carbides.....	316	Ornamental.....	885, 887
Carbolic acid.....	246	Other (except bicycle).....	829
Carbolic oil.....	245	For towing.....	829
Carbonate of magnesia, artificial.....	313	Chalk:	
Carbons.....	648	Paste.....	236
Carborundum.....	316	Raw.....	224
Cardamums.....	67	Spanish or French.....	231, 330
Card backs.....	560	Tailors'.....	339
Card bends.....	560	Washed and powdered.....	329

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Chamotte brick.....	724	Coke.....	238
Clay.....	223	Collodion.....	381
Cheese.....	135	Colonial produce.....	61-67
Margarin.....	206	Colors and dyestuffs.....	318-340
Chemicals.....	265-317, 371-390	Colors for printing.....	334
Cherries.....	47, 216	Compasses.....	891
Cherry gum.....	97	Cutting.....	813
Chestnuts:		Concertinas.....	944
Edible.....	55, 202, 216	Construction iron.....	800
Extract of.....	212	Coopers' wares.....	623
Flour of.....	212	Copper, its alloys and manufactures.....	869-880
Horse.....	95	Copra.....	16
Chicory.....	26, 62	Corals:	
Brussels.....	33	Glass.....	760-762
China grass.....	28	Imitation.....	608
Chisels.....	813	Raw.....	156
Chloral hydrate.....	382	Red.....	607
Chloride of lime.....	292	Cords:	
Chloride of zinc.....	315	Asbestos.....	706
Chloroform.....	382	Gut.....	567
Chocolate, and substitutes for.....	204	Textile materials. <i>See</i> Trimmings.....	
Choppers, meat.....	815	Coriander.....	22
Chrome paste, and articles thereof.....	702	Cork, manufactures of.....	635-638
Chromium:		Cork waste bricks.....	636
Hydroxide of.....	305	Cork wood.....	90, 635
Oxide of.....	305	Corkscrews.....	836
Cigars.....	220	Corn.....	7
Cigarettes.....	220	Cornices:	
Cigar and cigarette holders.....	709	Clay.....	727
Cinchona bark.....	72	Gilt or silvered.....	631
Cinnabar red.....	327	Wood.....	631
Cinnamon.....	67	Corset stays of iron.....	839
Civet.....	160	Of other metal.....	889
Clarinets.....	942	Corsets.....	519-520
Claws, animal.....	156	Cosmetics.....	356, 358
Clay.....	223	Cotton.....	28, 438
Clinker, cement.....	230	Felt.....	440
Clips.....	830	Oil.....	166, 167
Clocks and parts thereof.....	929-936	Seed.....	16
Cloisonné ware.....	887	Spartite.....	469
Cloth, waxed.....	504	Stereine.....	170
Clothing:		Tissues.....	445-469
Asbestos.....	708	Underwear.....	519
Leather.....	559	Yarn.....	439-444
Textiles or felts.....	517-522	Coumarine.....	354
Clover:		Counters, pocket.....	891, 934
Dried.....	27	Counting apparatus, electric.....	912
Seed.....	18	Couplings, belt.....	816
Cloves.....	67	Coverings of vegetable textile materials.....	589
Coachmakers' lacques.....	343	Coverlets, cotton.....	453, 456, 457
Coal:		Covers:	
Articles of.....	648	For binding.....	668
Brown.....	238	Fur.....	564
Cannel.....	238, 710	For tires, of textiles combined with rubber.....	578
Charcoal and briquettes.....	88	For wagons.....	576
Gas.....	238	Cowries.....	156
Plastic.....	238	Crabs.....	122-124
Coal tar.....	244	Crab paste.....	216
Coal-tar oils.....	245	Craft, water.....	921-925
Coal-tar dyes, not specified.....	319	Cramp hooks.....	820
Coal-tar products.....	246	Cramps, wire.....	826
Cochineal.....	318	Cranes.....	894
Carmine.....	318	Crape, wholly or partly of silk.....	408
Cocks:		Cream.....	133
For boilers, etc.....	804, 805	Creolin.....	254, 255
For firearms.....	927	Creosote.....	378
For vats, etc., of stoneware.....	720	Oil.....	245
Cocoa.....	63, 203	Crowbars.....	806
Butter.....	168	Crucibles:	
Husks.....	64, 203	Of clay, etc.....	725
Paste and powder.....	203	Graphite.....	726
Cocoanuts.....	57	Cryolite.....	232
Cocoons.....	152	Cucumbers in brine.....	37
Cocus wood.....	77	Cultivators, iron.....	816
Coffee.....	61	Cumol.....	245
Essences.....	177, 212	Curants.....	47, 52
Husks.....	61	Currycombs.....	828
Powder mixed with sugar.....	212	Curtain-making machines.....	901
Substitutes.....	62	Curtains, tissues for.....	402, 403, 430, 445, 450, 451
Cognac oil.....	347	Cushions.....	565, 632, 633
Coils:		Cutlery, fine.....	836
Condensing, of stoneware.....	720	Cuttings:	
Reaction.....	907	For planting.....	38
Coins:		Tailors'.....	543
Copper.....	869	Cuttlefish bone.....	160
Gold.....	769	Cyanide of potassium.....	308
Nickel.....	864	Cycas.....	38, 43
Silver.....	772		

	Tariff No.
Cycles.....	916
Cylinders:	
Drying, for printing establishments....	875
Of fireproof clay.....	725
Cyperus root, edible.....	14
Damask of yarns comprised in sec. 5D.....	498
Dates.....	51, 53
Dextrin.....	174
Sirup.....	177
Dextrose.....	177
Dhoura.....	7
Diamonds, for cutting or engraving.....	678
Dill seed.....	21
Dinas:	
Brick.....	724
Clay.....	223
Disinfectants, liquid.....	254-256
Discloths or rubbers, of cotton.....	455
Disks, cork.....	637
Distilleries, apparatus for.....	803
Dividivi.....	94
Docks, floating.....	924
Dodder seed.....	13
Dolomite.....	227
Doors, wooden.....	628, 629
Drain pipes.....	719
Drawings.....	677
Dredgers.....	894
Dregs, oil.....	172
Drills.....	813
Drops:	
Glass.....	759
Zinc.....	855
Drums, steam, of iron.....	801, 802
Dung, animal.....	161
Dusters, feather.....	596, 597
Dyestuffs, animal.....	318
Dyewoods.....	91
Extracts of.....	328
Dynamos.....	907
Earthenware.....	713-734
Earths:	
Artificial aluminates.....	298
China.....	223
Coloring.....	224, 329
Garden.....	221
Infusorial.....	226
Pozzolana.....	229
Santorin.....	229
Other.....	236
Ebony.....	79
Eggs:	
Poultry.....	136-138
Silkworms'.....	160
Other.....	160
Elderberries.....	47
Electrodes.....	908
Electro-technical appliances.....	907-912
Elipé nuts.....	16
Embroideries:	
Cotton.....	465
Leather.....	590
Paper or cardboard.....	671
Silk.....	411
Textiles.....	520, also note to sec. 5D.
Wool. See note 1 to sec. 5B.	
Emery.....	225
Cloth.....	507
Paper.....	662
Sticks and wheels.....	695
Enamel:	
Articles of.....	765, 767
Glass.....	735
Engines:	
Fire.....	903
Steam.....	894
Entrails, edible.....	108
Envelopes.....	665, 667
Esparto grass.....	68
Paper stock from.....	650
Ether.....	347
Mixed with alcohol.....	178, 179
Excelsior.....	89
Explosives.....	363-370
Extirpators, iron.....	816
Extracts:	
For beverages, etc.....	212
Containing ether or alcohol.....	356
Of dyewoods.....	328

	Tariff No.
Extracts—Continued.	
For industrial and medicinal pur-	
poses.....	386
Malt.....	186
Meat.....	113
Raisins.....	182
Of roses (essence).....	353
For tanning.....	384
Eyeglasses.....	755-757
Eyes, artificial.....	764
Fans:	
Hand.....	532, 602
Frames for, of ivory.....	602
Fats:	
Animal.....	126-132
Edible, artificial.....	207
For polishing.....	263
Fluid, for washing.....	254, 256
Perfumed.....	355
Tanning, natural or artificial.....	130
Vegetable.....	168-171
Feathers:	
Bed.....	147
Heron.....	531
Ornamental.....	148, 531
Ostrich, prepared.....	531
Feed cutters.....	810
Feldspar.....	232
Fellies, wooden.....	82
Felt:	
Cloths for manufacture of paper, etc..	432
Combined with rubber.....	580
Cotton.....	449
Hats.....	537-539
Hat bodies.....	540
Manufactures of.....	513, 514
Packing.....	504
Roofing.....	513
Shoes.....	513, 527
Wool and other animal hair.....	432, 513, 514
Fenders:	
Cane.....	643
Cork.....	636
Fennel.....	22
Ferrocyanide:	
Of potassium.....	308
Of sodium.....	308
Ferrosilicon.....	317
Fibers.....	28, 68, 231, 470
Field glasses.....	757
Figs.....	51, 52
Files.....	812
Firearms and parts thereof.....	926-928
Fire engines.....	903
Fire irons.....	808
Fireplaces of clay.....	722
Firewood.....	87
Fireworks.....	369
Fish.....	115-117
Blubber.....	131
Eggs.....	160
Guano.....	359
Hooks.....	841
Oil.....	131
Roe, salted.....	118
Scales.....	160
Skins.....	153, 553
Fish skin, articles of.....	555, 556, 560
Fish plates, for railways.....	796
Fishing nets of cotton.....	461
Fittings, iron:	
For boilers, etc.....	804, 806
For buildings and furniture.....	832
For railway cars.....	821
For riding and driving.....	830
For spinning and weaving machines.....	818
Flatirons.....	816
Flat-stitch tissues.....	455-457
Flax.....	28, 470
Manufactures of.....	472, 473
Flint.....	228, 695
Flint stones.....	695
Floubert munition.....	365
Floor coverings.....	508-509
Of rubber.....	579
Floss silk.....	396, 397
Yarn.....	398-400
Flour:	
Arrowroot.....	175

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Flour—Continued.		Geese.....	107
Capsules.....	201	Gelatine.....	375
Cereals.....	182	Capsules.....	212, 376
East Indian.....	175	Paper.....	664
Gluten.....	174	Sheets, spangles, etc.....	376
For infants.....	212	Genappes yarn.....	418, 419
Legumes.....	162	Gherkins (Znaimer).....	216, 219
Rice.....	162	Gimlets.....	814
Sago.....	175	Ginger.....	67
Flowers:		Girths:	
For industrial purposes.....	71	Of cotton.....	467
For medicinal purposes.....	72	Of horsehair.....	516
For ornaments, etc.....	41, 44	Of yarns mentioned in sec. 5D.....	485
Artificial—		Glass and glassware.....	735-767
Of horsehair.....	516	Glass:	
Of paper.....	670	Cathedral.....	744
Of textiles and felt.....	523	Hollow.....	737-740
Of wax.....	253	In the mass.....	735
Fluorspar.....	232	Mosaic.....	764, 767
Fly paper.....	664	Negatives.....	749
Fodder, green.....	27	Opalescent.....	748, 767
Fodder plants.....	27	Paintings.....	764, 767
Foil:		Paper.....	662
Silver.....	776	Paste and articles thereof.....	760-762
Imitation silver.....	886	Plate.....	741-746
Food, articles of:		Powder.....	735
In hermetically sealed receptacles.....	219	Soluble.....	307
Chemically prepared.....	217	Spun.....	763
Infants'.....	212	Waste of.....	768
Not otherwise mentioned.....	218	Wool.....	763
Foot warmers of fur.....	565	Glasses:	
Forgings:		Magnifying.....	756 757
Iron.....	798, 799	Watch.....	754
Nickel.....	865	Glauber's salt.....	294
Forks:		Glove leather.....	548
Hay, manure, etc.....	809	Cut out for gloves.....	561
Tin.....	809	Gloves:	
Formaldehyde.....	350	Asbestos.....	708
Frames:		Cotton, knitted.....	459
Brass, for cases, etc.....	879	Fencing (<i>see also</i> 562).....	560
Iron, for satchels or trunks.....	828	Fur or fur trimmed.....	565
For railway wheels.....	797	Leather.....	562
Window.....	628, 629	Polishing.....	597
Wooden.....	631	Glucose.....	177
Freight cars.....	914	Glue.....	375
Freight wagons.....	918	Albumen.....	174
Friezes of clay.....	727	Elastic.....	377
Frogs' legs.....	120, 124	Fat.....	130
Frogs of malleable iron.....	796	In the rough.....	374
Fruit kernels.....	202	Stock, leather.....	153
Fruit sugar.....	177	Gluten and gluten meal.....	174
Fruits:		Glycerin.....	257
Edible.....	45-49	Goats.....	105
Oleaginous.....	13-17	Gold and gold wares.....	769-771
Prepared as table delicacies.....	216	Gold-beaters' skins.....	157
Prepared with spirits.....	215	Articles of.....	560
Artificial—		Gold leaf.....	771
Of textiles.....	523	Imitation.....	886
Of wax.....	253	Gooseberries.....	47
Fuel.....	238	Goose grease.....	127
Fuller's fat.....	130	Grafts.....	38
Furniture:		Granite:	
Not upholstered—		Raw or hewn.....	234, 680
Of iron.....	835	Slabs and other articles.....	682,
Fittings, iron.....	832	683, 685-687, 690-692	
Of wood.....	625-627	Grape skins.....	196
Upholstered.....	632, 633	Grape sugar.....	177
Furriers' wares.....	563-566	Grapes.....	45
Fur stone.....	280	Graphite.....	224, 338
Fusel oil.....	348	Articles of.....	726
Galanga root.....	67	Grass, sea.....	68
Gallic acid.....	317	Grasses.....	42, 44
Gallnuts.....	94	Gravel.....	221
Galls.....	94	Grease, whale.....	131
Ox.....	160	Greases.....	126
Galvanic batteries.....	912	Greaves.....	161
Gambier.....	94	Edible.....	127
Game.....	111, 112	Grinding substances, mineral.....	226
Garden mold.....	221	Grindings, iron.....	843
Gases, compressed.....	379	Grindstones.....	692, 694, 695
Gas liquor.....	271	Grits and groats of cereals.....	164
Gas oil.....	239	Groats of potatoes.....	175
Gas-purifying substances.....	237	Groundnut oil.....	166, 167
Gauges.....	814	Guano, natural and artificial.....	359
Gauze:		Guinea-pepper.....	67
Of silk.....	408	Gum arabic.....	37
Of other materials.....	499	Gums and resins.....	37
Wire.....	875	Gun cotton.....	363

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Gunpowder and blasting powder.....	364	Horse nets.....	462
Gut cord and strings.....	567	Horse rakes.....	816
Gut, silkworm.....	160	Horseshoes.....	880
Gutta-percha.....	98	Horses.....	100
Cement.....	345	Hose:	
Paper.....	571	Asbestos.....	708
Guts:		Cotton.....	467
Animal, unfit for consumption.....	157	Gutta-percha.....	574
Articles of.....	567, 568	Of materials comprised in sec. 5D.....	485
Gypsum.....	228	Household and cooking utensils.....	828
Hair:		Of copper.....	876
Human.....	528-530	Hubs of wheels:	
Animal.....	145, 146, 413, 415, 416, 515	Of iron.....	797
Vegetable.....	68	Of wood.....	82
Hair dyes.....	356	Huckleberries.....	47
Hair nets:		Husks:	
Cotton.....	459	Cacao.....	64, 203
Human hair or imitation.....	530	Coffee.....	61
Hammers:		Hydrogen, carburetted.....	245
Drop, pneumatic, and spring.....	904	Ice.....	191
Iron.....	806, 815	Iceland moss.....	72
Hams.....	108	Impressions, seal, in wax.....	344
Handkerchiefs:		Indigo.....	321
Linen.....	488, 489	Indigo paper, oiled.....	664
Other. See note 10 to Chap. 5.		Ink.....	337
Handles:		Printing and copperplate, dry, not pre-	
For boxes and coffins.....	825	pared.....	330
Door, of iron.....	832	Ink powder.....	337
For drawers.....	832	Infants' food.....	212
For sticks, ivory.....	602	Inflammable substances.....	365-370
Tool, of hickory or ash.....	628	Infusorial earth.....	226
Handsaws.....	811	As insulating material.....	696
Hand screws.....	815	Instruments, surgical, mathematical, etc.....	891
Hangings:		Insulating coils, bells, and buttons.....	912
Leather.....	560	Insulating material, heat.....	696
Linoleum and the like.....	510	Insulators.....	733
Paper.....	660	Insulator supports.....	820
Wood (<i>Holztafeln</i>).....	616	Intestinal fat.....	128
Hardware, builders'.....	832	Iodides.....	284
Harmoniums.....	938	Iodine.....	268
Harness.....	560	Iodoform.....	383
Harrow, iron.....	816	Irish moss.....	68
Hartshorn oil.....	352	Iron and manufactures thereof.....	777-842
Hatchets.....	815	Iron sand.....	842
Hats:		Isinglass.....	143
Felt.....	533, 537-539, 542	Ivory and imitation, and manufactures	
Fur.....	565	thereof.....	601, 602
Opera, with springs.....	533	Jam.....	213
Straw or other vegetable plating mate-		Jars of stoneware.....	720
rial.....	541, 542	Jaspar.....	733
Textiles.....	533-536, 542	Jellies.....	213
Haws.....	47	Jet:	
Hay.....	27	Unmanufactured.....	242
Hay forks.....	809	In slabs or lumps.....	710
Heads, wax.....	253	Manufactures of.....	711
Healds:		Joints:	
Horsehair.....	516	Iron.....	804, 805
Iron.....	819	Copper or brass.....	877
Old, of yarn.....	543	Juices, fruit:	
Textiles. See note 9 to Chap. 5.		Edible.....	59, 213, 214
Hectograph plates.....	377	For industrial and medicinal pur-	
Heliotropin.....	354	poses.....	60, 385, 387
Hemp.....	28, 470	Juniper berries.....	47
Seed.....	15	Jute.....	28, 470
Herrings:		Kapok seed.....	14
Salted.....	116	Kaolin.....	223
Roe and pickle.....	116	Keir.....	185
Hides:		Pastilles.....	212
For leather.....	153	Kermes, animal.....	318
For saddlery.....	560	Kernels:	
Hinges, door, of iron.....	832	Fruit, sugared.....	202
Hoes.....	808	Palm.....	71
Hogs.....	106	Pineapple.....	55
Cut up.....	108	Fruit, other.....	71
Hoisting machinery.....	906	Keys:	
Honey.....	139, 140	For electrical fittings.....	912
Hoofs.....	156	Iron.....	833
Hooks and eyes.....	825	Keyboards, piano.....	940
Hooks:		Kino.....	94
Cramp.....	820	Kitchen knives.....	815
Fishing.....	841	Kitchen utensils:	
Not otherwise mentioned.....	825	Of copper.....	876
Wire.....	826	Pans, iron.....	808
Hoop iron.....	785	Of sheet iron.....	828
Hop meal.....	31	Kitchen vegetables.....	33-37
Hops.....	30	Prepared for table.....	216
Horn dust.....	613	Sugared.....	202
Horns, animal.....	156	Klinker.....	716

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Knitted goods:		Lichens.	72
Cotton.....	459-463	Licorice juice.....	385
Materials under sec. 5D.....	500	Lifting machinery.....	906
Silk.....	409	Lifting tackle, portable.....	807
Wool or other animal hair.....	434, 435	Lignum-vitæ.....	79
Knitted stuffs:		Lime:	
Cotton.....	458	Carbonate of.....	227
Materials under sec. 5D.....	500	Citrate of.....	317
Silk.....	409	Ground.....	230
Wool and other animal hair.....	433	Mortar.....	227
Knives, iron:		Natural phosphate of.....	227
Coarse, kitchen.....	815	Powdered for polishing.....	225
Drawing, mincing, etc.....	815	Vienna.....	225
Fine.....	836	Limestone, raw or manufactured.....	680,
Machine.....	813	682, 683, 685, 687, 690-692	
Knobs:		Lincrusta of linoleum.....	510
Door, of iron.....	832	Linen coated with flint.....	607
For drawers.....	832	Linoleum.....	508-510
Koumiss.....	185	Inlaid.....	509
Kuteera gum.....	97	Linseed.....	15
Lace:		Oil.....	166, 167
Cotton.....	464, 519	Liqueurs.....	178
Horse hair.....	516	List, cloth.....	543
Lace-making machines.....	901	Litharge.....	300
Silk making.....	410, 517	Lithopone.....	326, 335, 336
Textile materials under sec. 5D.....	501	Litter.....	96
Wool and other animal hair.....	436, 518	Lobsters.....	123
Lacs.....	332	Locks:	
Asphalt.....	343	Iron.....	833
Coachmakers'.....	343	For firearms.....	928
Lac varnishes.....	343	Locomobiles, steam.....	893
Lactate.....	278	Locomotives, steam.....	892, 893
Ladles, for foundries.....	808	Logs, patent. See Patent logs.	
Lamb skins.....	544	Loofah.....	68
Lampblack.....	330	Looms, weaving.....	900
Lamps, electric:		Loops, wire.....	826
Arc.....	910	Lubricants:	
Incandescent.....	911	Axle grease.....	259
Lamp shades, paper.....	670	Other.....	260
Lanolin and compounds thereof.....	258	Lupines.....	12
Lanterns, paper.....	670	Lye powder, fatty.....	255, 256
Lard.....	126	Lye:	
Laurel berries.....	14	Bleaching.....	292
Laurel leaves, dried.....	34	Spent from soap works.....	257
Laurel oil.....	169	Macaroni:	
Laurels.....	38	Potato.....	200
Lava.....	234, 680, 682, 683	Stuffed with meat, etc.....	216
Manufactures.....	685-687, 689	Mace.....	67
Lavat oil.....	166	Machinery.....	892-906
Lead and its alloys, and manufactures thereof.....	850-854	Machines:	
Lead:		Adding.....	891
Red.....	324	Electrical.....	891
Rolled.....	851	For sorting, scouring, and crushing ore.....	906
Sugar of.....	310	Freezing.....	906
Vinegar.....	310	Knives.....	813
White.....	324, 335, 336	Machine tools.....	814
Window.....	851	Madia seed.....	14
Leaf metals:		Magnesia:	
Aluminum.....	849	Bricks.....	724
Copper and brass.....	878	Cement.....	230
Gold.....	771	Crucibles.....	725
Imitation.....	886	Magnesium torches.....	369
Lead.....	854	Magnesite.....	227
Nickel.....	868	Mahogany wood.....	79
Silver.....	776	Mahwa blossoms.....	54
Imitation.....	886	Mails, for weaving, iron.....	819
Tin.....	863	Mainsprings for watches.....	932
Other metals and alloys.....	880	Maize.....	7
Leather.....	544-554	Bran.....	192
Artificial.....	554	Malabar tallow.....	171
Board.....	651	Malt.....	9
Drum.....	551	Extract.....	186
Manufactures.....	555-562	Flour.....	162
Leaves.....	34, 42, 44, 71, 72, 96, 376	Roasted.....	162
Artificial.....	523	Maltng barley.....	3
Legumes:		Maltose wine.....	185
Dry.....	11, 12	Malt.....	177
Flour.....	162	Maltose.....	51
Other mill products.....	165	Mangoes.....	175
Prepared for table.....	216	Manioc.....	99
Lees of wine.....	183, 188	Manna.....	
Lemonade powder.....	212	Mantles, incandescent:	
Lemons.....	51, 56	Annealed.....	371
Lenses for spectacles.....	755, 756	Not annealed.....	463
Lentils.....	11	Manure:	
Levulose (fruit sugar).....	177	Animal.....	161, 359
		Artificial.....	359-362

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Maps and charts.....	675	Music, sheet.....	674
Marble:		Musical instruments.....	937-945
Raw or merely rough hewn.....	234, 680	Musk.....	160
Slabs and manufactures.....	682,	Muslin, waxed.....	504
	683, 685-687, 690-702	Mussels.....	119
Margaric acid.....	250	Must:	
Margarine.....	205	Grape or wine.....	180-182
Cheese.....	206	Fruit.....	185
Marl.....	221	Mustard.....	13, 210, 211
Marmalade.....	213	Myrobalans.....	94
Marquetry.....	631	Nails.....	820, 825, 826, 827
Marrow, beef.....	126	Naphtha, asphalt.....	245
Marsh salts.....	282	Naphthalene.....	246
Masks:		Naphthol.....	246
Of asbestos.....	708	Naphthylamine.....	246
Of wax.....	253	Needles.....	841
Matches.....	367	Nestles flour.....	212
Of stearin, wax, etc.....	368	Nets and netted ware:	
Quick.....	370	Of cotton.....	459-463
Match wood.....	621	Of silk.....	409
Mats, of vegetable materials.....	589	Of materials comprised in sec. 5D.....	485, 500
Mattin of tarred rope.....	487	Of wool and other animal hair.....	434, 435
Mattresses. See note 12 to sec. 5.		Old nets.....	543
Mead.....	185	Nickel, its alloys, and manufactures there-	
Measuring apparatus:		of.....	864-868
Automatic—		Niger oil.....	166, 167
With clockwork.....	934	Niger seed.....	14
Without clockwork.....	891	Night lights.....	252
Electric.....	912	Nitrate of soda.....	303
Measuring tools, iron.....	814	Nitrobenzol.....	246
Meat of animals.....	108, 109	Note books.....	668
Meat guano.....	359	Nut crackers.....	836
Meat peptone.....	113	Nutmegs.....	67
Meerschbaum:		Butter.....	169
Natural and artificial.....	231	Nuts:	
Manufactures.....	709	Edible.....	46
Mechanism, for watches and clocks.....	931, 935	Cocoanuts.....	57
Medicaments, prepared.....	388	Sugared.....	202
Medicines, patent.....	399	Oleaginous—	
Medlars.....	47	Hecchnuts.....	14
Melons.....	33, 36	Elipés.....	16
Menthol.....	353	Peanuts.....	14
Mercury and alloys thereof.....	265	Shea nuts.....	16
Metalloids.....	317	For carving purposes.....	70
Methyl alcohol.....	349, 350	For other industrial uses.....	71
Mica, and plates thereof.....	231, 682, 688	For medicinal uses.....	72
Mica scales.....	221, 222	For screws.....	820
Microscopes.....	757	Oats.....	4
Milk.....	133, 208	Ochre.....	224, 329
Condensed.....	219	Oil-beetles.....	160
Glass.....	footnote to, 737	Oil:	
Sugar.....	177	Cake.....	193
Millet.....	6	Paper.....	664
Millinery.....	517-522	Radish seed.....	13
Mill products.....	162-165	Oils:	
Mill stones.....	693	Acetone.....	309
Mineral oils.....	239, 355	Aniline.....	246
Mineral waters.....	190	Animal.....	352
Models of machines, vessels.....	891	Coal tar.....	245
Mohair yarns.....	418, 419	Cognac.....	347
Molasses.....	176	Cotton-seed.....	166
Moldboards for plows.....	808	Fatty.....	166, 167
Molders' wares:		Fusel.....	348
Of soap.....	256	Grape.....	347
Of starch, bassorin, etc.....	647	Linseed.....	166, 167, 341
Of stearin, paraffin, etc.....	264	Lubricating.....	239
Of sulphur, Spence metal, etc....	700-703, note	Mineral.....	239
Molding materials, mineral.....	263	Olive.....	166, 167
Moldings, wooden.....	628	Palm and palm nut.....	171
Molds:		Perfumed.....	355
Of plaster with sulphur.....	701	Prepared with alkalis.....	254, 256
Wooden, for night lights.....	628	Rubber.....	352
Mops.....	596	Turkey red.....	254, 256
Moss.....	96	Volatile.....	353
Iceland.....	72	Wood tar.....	352
Irish.....	68	Ointments:	
Moth paper.....	664	Not scented—	
Mother cloves.....	67	Paraffin.....	258
Mother lye.....	280	Vaseline.....	258
Mother-of-pearl, and manufactures there-		Scented.....	355
of.....	605, 606	Oleic acid.....	172
Motor cycles.....	915	Oleine.....	172
Motor wagons.....	915	Oleomargarine.....	126
Motors.....	894, 907	Olives.....	216, 219
Muffles, clay.....	725	Onions.....	33
Muffs, fur.....	565	Opera glasses.....	757
Mules.....	101	Optical glass.....	752, 756, 757
Mushrooms.....	35	Oranges.....	51
Edible.....	33, 35, 36	Ores.....	237, 329

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Organs.....	937, 938	Pegs, wooden.....	621
Oilers.....	84	Pencils.....	340
Oxalic acid.....	276	Slate.....	688
Oxide of lead.....	300	Wood for.....	78
Oysters.....	119	Pens, steel.....	840
Ozocerite.....	241, 249	Pepper.....	66, 67
Ozone paper.....	664	Peppin.....	217
Packing:		Peptone, meat.....	113
Cord.....	579	Percussion caps for ball and shot.....	365
Cloth.....	496	Perfumery.....	355-358
Paper.....	654, 655	Peroxide of hydrogen.....	292
Piston.....	579	Petroleum.....	239
Stuffing box.....	579	Pharmaceutical products.....	388
Paint, asbestos.....	346	Phenol.....	246
Paint and color boxes.....	336	Phoenix lye.....	255, 256
Paint.....	358	Phonographs.....	891
Painters' boards.....	652	Phosphate meal, Thomas.....	361
Paintings:		Phosphorus.....	269
On glass.....	764, 767	Photographic apparatus.....	757
On paper.....	676	Phthalic acid.....	246
On tissues.....	677	Pianos.....	939
Palisander.....	79	Mechanisms.....	940
Palms.....	38	Piassava fibers.....	68
Palm kernels.....	16	Pickaxes.....	815
Palm leaves.....	44, 68	Pies, meat.....	216
Palm nut oil.....	171	Pig iron.....	777
Palm oil.....	171	Pig leather.....	545
Palmitic acid.....	250	Pigments, not mentioned elsewhere.....	332
Palmitin.....	250	Pile-driving machines.....	894
Pans, kitchen, iron.....	808	Pimento.....	67
Paper.....	653-659, 662-664, 667	Pineapples.....	55
Articles of.....	670-672	Pineapple fiber.....	28, 470
Asbestos.....	705	Pine nuts.....	55
Chemical.....	664	Pine-needle oil.....	353
Combined with textiles.....	659	Pins.....	841
Cornets.....	665	Pipe organs.....	937
Disinfecting.....	664	Pipes:	
Drawing.....	655	Flange.....	877
Engraving and phototyping.....	655	Spiral, iron.....	793
Fumigating and paint.....	358	Tobacco, clay.....	723
Metallic.....	662	Pistachio nuts.....	51, 64
Old.....	673	Pitch.....	243, 244
Photographic.....	663	Torches.....	370
Polishing, grinding, etc.....	662	Pith, elder.....	641
Printed and manuscript.....	674	Plaited articles.....	589-592
Soap.....	256	Plaitings:	
Tinder.....	370	Of horse hair.....	516
Made of stalks or stems of tobacco leaves.....	220	Of iron wire.....	825
Wall.....	660	Of shavings.....	587
Waxed.....	664	Of straw, bast, etc.....	588
Writing and letter.....	655	Of whalebone.....	609
Paprika.....	66	Planes.....	813
Paraffin.....	250	Plants:	
Candles.....	252	Dyeing.....	32
Molded work of.....	264	Forest.....	38
Ointment.....	258	Plasmon.....	217
Paper.....	664	Plaster, articles of.....	700-703
Soft.....	251	Plate glass.....	741-746
Paraguay tea.....	34	Plates:	
Paraldehyde.....	351	Photographic, dry.....	749
Parasols.....	524, 525	Printing—	
Parchment.....	551	Of copper.....	874
Articles of.....	560	For hectographs and other mani-	
Parian ware.....	723	folding apparatus.....	377
Parquetry.....	617-619	Of lead.....	853
Paste.....	174	Of tin.....	863
Tooth.....	358	Of wood.....	631
Paste goods.....	200	Of zinc.....	850
Pastes of anchovies, crabs, and sardines.....	216	• Sheets and—	
Patent logs:		Of aluminum.....	845
With clockwork.....	934	Of copper and its alloys.....	870
Without clockwork.....	891	Gilt or silvered.....	881
Patent medicines.....	389	Of gold.....	769, 770
Peaches.....	47, 48, 216	Of iron.....	786-790
Pearls:		Of lead.....	851
Of glass.....	759, 761	Of nickel.....	865
Imitation.....	608	Of silver.....	772, 773
Real.....	607	Of tin.....	861
Pears.....	47, 48	Of zinc.....	856, 857
Peas.....	11, 37	Slabs, etc.—	
Peat:		Asphalt.....	697
Coal.....	238	Celluloid.....	639
Cardboard.....	651	Corkwood.....	636, 637
Litter.....	96	Hard rubber.....	584
Tar.....	243	Ivory.....	601
Wool.....	28, 470	Jet.....	710
Peddig.....	642	Mother-of-pearl.....	695
Pedometers.....	891	Plaster.....	700, 702
Peel of southern fruits.....	58, 202, 216	Resinous cement.....	697

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Plates—Continued.		Pyroxylin	363
Slabs, etc.—Continued.		Quartz and quartzose sand	226
Soft rubber	571, 572, 579	Quebracho wood	93
Tortoise shell	603	Quills	150, 612
Wood	616, 631	Quinces	47
Wire-drawing	678	Rabbits:	
Platinum	Note to sec. 16A	Hair	145, 413, 416
Players, piano, mechanical	943	Skins of	154
Plows:		Rags	543
Iron	816	Rails	796
With mechanical power	905	Raisins	52, 53
Plow shares, iron	808	Extract of	182
Plumes, of horse or buffalo hair	597	Rakes	816
Plums	47, 48	Ramie	28, 470
Plush:		Rape seed	13
Of cotton	446-448	Oil	166, 167
Of materials included in sec. 5D	491	Raspberries	47
Of silk	404	Vinegar	213
Of wool and other animal hair	431	Rasps	812
Pods, artificial	523	Rattan	69, 642
Polariscopes	891	Reed	96, 641
Polishes, shoe	261, 262	Plaits of	588
Polishing stones	263, 694, 695	Reeds, weavers':	
Polishing substances, mineral	225	Cane	643
Polishing paper	662	Iron	819
Pomades:		Wood	624
Perfumed	355	Reflectors	910
For polishing	263	Rennet	157
Pomegranates	51, 54	Reservoirs of iron, for gas, water, etc.	803
Pontoon	924	Residues:	
Poppy seed	14	From fatty oils	193
Poppy-seed oil	166, 167	From distillation of mineral oils	238, 239, 243
Porcelain	733	From starch	194
Clay	223	From tallow	161
Porphyry	682, 683, 685-687, 690-692	Wax	248
Portfolios, paper	668	Resins	97
Portland cement	230	Cement	345
Potash	290	Oil	239
Alum	298	Soft	97
Blood-lye salts of	308	Spirits of	353
Caustic	289	Resorcine	246
Chlorate of	293	Retorts	725
Chromate and bichromate of	305	Rheostats	912
Lye	289	Rhubarb	33, 36
Manganate and permanganate of	306	Ribbons	412, 437, 469, 502, 775, 848, 883, 888
Nitrate of	304	Rice	10, 163, 165
Raw, from beet-root molasses	291	Rims for railway wheels	797
Soap	254, 256	Rings for stoves, sheet iron	828
Sulphate and phosphate of	295	Riveting machines	904
Potassium:		Rivets, iron	820, 825
Bromide of	285	Roller skates, iron	831
Cyanide of	308	Rollers:	
Ferrocyanide and ferricyanide of	308	Forked	832
Hydroxide of	289	For pulleys	807
Iodide of	284	For sliding doors	832
Oxalate of	276	Of nonmalleable iron	780
Potato:		Road, steam	893
Diggers	816	Root fibers, stripped	68
Groats	175	Roots:	
Macaroni	200	Chicory	26, 62
Potatoes	23, 37	Cinnamon	67
Pottery	721	Edible	24-26
Poudrette	359	For fuel	87
Poultry	107	Medicinal	72
Pounce, gold and silver	222	Nonedible	71
Powder:		Rice	68
Blasting	364	Suitable for coffee substitutes	62
Dental	358	Rope:	
Perfumed	358	Asbestos	706
Soap	256	Cotton	466
Pozzolana	229	Horse hair	516
Cement	230	Old	543
Premier jus	128	Textiles comprised in sec. 5D	484
Press boards	651	Wire—	
Press cloths	432, 516	Copper	873
Presses, forging, steam	904	Iron	825
Print cloths of rubber	581	Roses	38
Printer's ink	330	Essential oil of	353
Printing type	853	Rosette nails (<i>Rosettenstiften</i>)	825
Propyl alcohol	348	Roving, cotton	439
Prunus domestica (<i>Hauszwetschgen</i>)	47	Rubber:	
Pulp, wood	650	Articles of	570-581
Pumice stone	225	Dissolved	570
Cloth	507	India	98
Paper	662	Hardened	584
Pumps:		Oil	352
Hand and power	903, 906	Print cloths	581
Of common stoneware	720	Sheets	571-572, 579
Pyrethrum flowers	72	Strips, unmanufactured	571, 572

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Rubber—Continued.		Shields, horse	545
Substitutes for	98	Shoes:	
Threads of	573	Asbestos	708
Tubes	585	Felt	513, 527
Other wares of	586	Fish and reptile skins	555, 556
Rubber paste, soft	571	Fur	555
Rugs of vegetable materials	589	Leather	555, 556
Rules	814	Plaited scraps of cloth or list	526
Rum	178, 179	Rubber	577
Rushes	68	Textile materials	527
Plaiting of	588	Wood	628, 629
Rye	1	Shovels	808
Saddlery, articles of	580	Shrubs, live	38
Safes, iron	834	Shunts	912
Saffron	67	Shutters and blinds, revolving, iron	828
Sage leaves, dried	34	Shuttles, iron	819
Sago and products thereof	175	Sickles	810
Sal ammoniac, spirits of	271	Sieves:	
Salep powder	175	Of horsehair	516
Salt	280	Of other materials	800
Salt peter	303	Signals, railway, parts of	821
Salts:		Silk and manufactures thereof	391-412, 517
Spring	282	Silver and manufactures thereof	772-776
Not separately mentioned	317	Sinews, animal	160, 161
Sand	221, 222	Sinew meal	350
Quartzose	226	Sirups	176
Paper	662	Dextrin	177
Cloth	507	Grape	182
Molding	221	Size, starch	174
Santorin earth	229	Skates	831
Sauces	216	Skins:	
Sausages	114	Birds	149
Must	216	For furriers' work	155, 563
Savoy cabbage	33	Of hares and rabbits, raw	154
Saws and saw blades	811	For tanning	153, 544
Scales	891, 816	Slabs for flooring, of clay	728
Scents, artificial	354	Slag	237
Schnitzel, beet root	195	In the form of bricks	704
Scoops, coal	808	Cement	230
Scrap iron	843	Hammer	843
Screw cutters	813	Slate:	
Screws, iron	820, 825	Cloth	505
Sculptures and carvings:		Paper	662
Of clay	727	Slate and manufactures thereof	233, 684, 688
Of starch, bassorin, etc.	647	Sleepers:	
Of stone	690	Of iron	796
Of wood	631	Of wood	80
Scum, lime	221	Sleighs	918
Scythes	810	Sliders, leather	560
Sharpeners	695	Slippers	556
Seal oil	131	Slips for pickers	560
Searchlights	910	Sloes	47
Seaweeds	68	Snaffles	830
Sedge	96	Snails	120, 124
Seed corns:		Snuff	220
Pierced	70	Soaps	254-256
Manufactures thereof	646	Polishing	263
Seeds:		Soap paper	256
Agricultural	18-21	Soapstone	231, 339
Edible	22, 37, 202, 216	Crucibles	725
Forest	95	Socket pipes, copper or brass	877
For industrial use	71	Socks, cotton	460
For medicinal use	72	Soda	287
Oleaginous	13-17	Aluminate of	298
Sepia	318	Bicarbonate of	288
Sesame	14	Blood-lye salts of	308
Oil	166, 167	Borate of (borax)	275
Sets of teeth	765	Caustic	289
Sewing laces, leather	560	Chromate and bichromate of	305
Sewing machines, and parts thereof	895-897	Sulphite of	317
Shale oil	239	Sulphate and bisulphate of	294
Sharpeners, scythe	695	Soles of textile materials under sec. 5D	485
Shavings, wood, for clarification of liquors	75	Somatose	217
Shea nuts	16	Soy	216
Shears:		Spades, iron	808
Coarse	813	Spangles of gelatine	376
Fine	836	Spanners and other tightening tools	815
Sheep	104	Spar, heavy	232
Sheepskins	544	Sparterie	593
Sheet iron, corrugated	789	Manufactures of	541, 594
Shellac	97, 342	Spectacles	757
Shellfish	119, 124	Spelt	2
Shells:		Spence metal	270
For carving	70	Spermaceti	142
For industrial uses	71	Spices:	
For medicinal uses	72	Candied	202
Of mollusks	156	Prepared for table	216
Tortoise	156	Not elsewhere enumerated	67

	Tariff No.		Tariff No.
Spikes, iron.....	825	Strontium, sulphate.....	232
Spindles:		Carbonate of.....	314
Cane.....	643	Structural iron.....	800
Iron.....	818	Stumps, wax.....	247, 249
Wood.....	624	Sugar.....	176, 177
Spinning machines.....	899	Beet.....	176
Spints, plaster.....	460	Beets.....	25
Spokes, wooden.....	82	Cane.....	69, 642
Sponges.....	159	Coloring.....	177
Spools. <i>See</i> Bobbins.....		Drainings.....	176
Spoons, tin.....	863	Milk.....	177
Spouts, gutter, of common stoneware.....	720	Sulphur.....	270
Springs:		Sun glasses.....	756, 757
Buffer.....	824	Superphosphates.....	362
Door.....	832	Of gypsum.....	228
For firearms.....	927	Sumach.....	94
For railway cars.....	824	Sweepers, carpet.....	597
Upholstery, of copper or brass wire.....	877	Sweetmeats.....	202
Wagon.....	824	Switches, parts of.....	821
Watch.....	933	Of stoneware, etc.....	912
Wire.....	825	Tablets, soup.....	113
Other.....	839	Tacks:	
Sprouts of malt.....	197	Iron.....	825-827
Spurs, iron.....	830	Wood.....	621
Staircases and parts, of wood.....	628, 629	Taffetas, waxed.....	504
Stalks or stamens, for artificial flowers.....	523	Talc.....	231
Stamps, postage, canceled.....	673	Tallow:	
Standpipes for water conduits.....	783	Animal.....	129
Star-aniseed.....	67	Vegetable.....	171
Starch, and manufactures thereof.....	173-175, 647	Tamarinds and tamarind pulp.....	72
Sugar.....	177	Tan bark.....	92
Strainers, tea, of tin.....	863	Lixivated.....	87
Statuary:		Tannin, solid.....	317
Marble, etc.....	690	Tanning extracts.....	384
Metal. <i>See</i> note 6 to sec. 17A. and note 3 to secs. 17B to 17H.....		Tanning materials, not separately enumerated.....	94
Staves.....	83	Tapes, leather, for dividers.....	560
Staves, hoop.....	85	Taploca.....	175
Stearin.....	250	Tar.....	239, 243, 244, 378
Cotton.....	170	Tartar.....	311
Molded work of.....	264	Tartar emetic.....	312
Steel, crucible (<i>see also</i> Iron).....	784	Tartrate of soda.....	311
Steps:		Tea.....	65
Granite.....	685	Paraguay.....	34
For spindles, of nickel.....	867	Teak wood.....	79
Stereoscopes.....	757	Teazles.....	71
Glasses for.....	755, 756	Teeth:	
Sticks:		Animal.....	156
Animal sinews.....	558	Artificial.....	765
Cane.....	644	Telegraph apparatus.....	912
Walking.....	622	Telephones.....	912
Wound round with gut strings.....	568	Telescopes.....	757
Stillinga seed.....	16	Tenders, locomotive.....	892
Stirrups, iron.....	830	Textiles:	
Stock, paper.....	649, 650	Cellulose. <i>See</i> note 13 to sec. 5.....	
Stockings, cotton.....	460	Combined with rubber.....	580
Stomachs of cattle.....	157	Cotton.....	445-469
Stone, manufactures of.....	678-695, 698	Of materials enumerated under sec. 5D.....	484-502
Stonecutters' work.....	685-687	Silk, wholly or partly.....	401-412
Stones:		Wool or hair.....	427-437
Glass.....	760-762	Textile materials, vegetable.....	28, 438, 470
Grinding.....	263, 694, 695	Thimbles.....	836
Lithographic.....	683	Thomas phosphate meal.....	361
Millstones.....	693	Thornstone.....	281
Paving.....	681	Threads:	
Precious.....	235, 678, 679	Of aluminum.....	848
Touchstones, etc.....	694, 695	Of glass.....	763
Semiprecious.....	235, 679	Of gold, imitation.....	883
Sole, of clay.....	720	Of nonprecious metals.....	888
Other.....	234, 680	Of silver.....	775
Stoneware:		Of silver, imitation.....	883
Articles of.....	730, 731	Ties, railway:	
Fine.....	731	Iron.....	796
Stoppers, siphon, tin.....	863	Wood.....	80
Storage batteries.....	908	Tiles:	
Storax.....	97	Paving, of clay.....	716, 728
Stovepipes, sheet iron.....	828	Perforated.....	713
Stoves of clay.....	722	Roofing, of clay.....	717, 718
Straps, picking.....	560	S Skylight, of glass.....	751
Straw.....	27, 68	For wall facing.....	729
Hats.....	541	Tin, alloys, and manufactures thereof.....	860-863
Paper.....	653	Tin foil.....	863
Plaits.....	588	Tin plate.....	788
Strawberries.....	47	Tin, roll.....	860
Strawboard.....	651	Tinctures.....	356
Strings, also imitation.....	945	Tinder paper.....	370
Strips, igniting.....	370		
Strontianite.....	227		

	Tarif No.		Tarif No.
Tires:		Tulle—Continued.	
Rubber, for vehicles	578	Silk	406
For railway wheels	797	Wool and other animal hair	436
Tissues:		Turbines	894
Of aluminum threads	848	Turk.	238
Of asbestos	707, 708	Turners' wares	628, 629, 631
Bookbinders' cloth	503	Turpentine:	
Covered with grinding or polishing sub-		Oil	353
stances	507	Resins	97
Of horse hair	516	Turtles	121, 124
Of imitation gold	883	Twine:	
Of imitation silver	883	Of cotton	466
Of iron wire	825	Of materials enumerated in subdivision	5D
Of nonprecious metals	888	Type, printing, wooden	484
Of rubber threads	580	Typewriters	891
Of silver threads	775	Ultramarine	323
Tracing cloth	503	Paper	664
Waterproof	504-506	Umbrellas	524, 525
Of whalebone	609	Umbrellas and parasols, frames for	838
Tobacco	29, 220	Underwear	518-520, note
Seed	21	Paper	666
Toilet articles, gilt or silvered	884, 885, 887	Knitted or netted—	
Toluidine	246	Cotton	460
Toluol	245	Sanitary crepe	517-519
Tomatoes	33, 36, 216	Wool or other animal hair	434
Preserved	219	Upholstery, tissues for	402, 403, 429, 430, 445
Tongs	813	Uppers, leather	556
Tools, not specified	815	Utensils:	
Tooth washes	356	Of iron, for factories, etc.	803
Torches:		Ornamental, of clay	731
Antimony	369	Of stoneware, for household	720
Magnesium	369	Valonia	94
Pitch	370	Valves, iron, for boilers, etc.	804, 805
Wax	252	Vanilla	67
Zinc	369	Essence	212
Torchlights, wax	252	Vanilline	354
Tortoise shell and manufactures thereof	603, 604	Varnishes	341-343
Touchstones	684, 695	Vaseline	258
Tow, flax or hemp	28	Vehicles	913-918
Toys and parts thereof	946	Motor	915
Tracing cloth	503	Velvet:	
Tracing paper	664	Cotton	446-448
Tragacanth:		Of materials comprised in sec. 5D	491
Goods, prepared with sugar	202	Silk	404
Gum	97, 174	Wool and other hair	431
Sculptured, carved, and molded articles		Vending machines, automatic	891
of	647	Veneers	615, 616
Train oil	131	Ventilators, iron	832
Transformers, static and rotary	907	Vermuth	184
Traps, animal, iron	816	Vessels	921-925
Trass	229	For rivers and lakes	922, 923
Trays, tea, of tin	863	Vetches	12
Trees, live	38	Vienna lime	225
Trimnings:		Vinasse	194
Of beads of animal carving material	614	Vine cutters	813
Of cotton	469	Vinegar	187
Of glass beads	761	Raspberry	213
Of materials included in sec. 5D	502	Toilet	356
Of other vegetable carving material	645	Vines	38
Of silk	412	Vises	806
Of wooden beads	634	Vitriol	296, 297
Of wool or other animal hair	437	Wadding	511, 512
Trinkets:		Wafer capsules	201
Gilt	884, 887	Wafers:	
Silvered	885, 887	Of flour, etc.	199, 201
Tripoli	225	Of gelatin	376
Tropon	217	Sealing	201
Troughs, cattle, of stoneware	720	Wall paper	660
Trunk-makers' wares	560	Wash, distillers'	194
Tubers and roots	23-26	Washers for screws, iron	820
Tubes and pipes:		Wastes:	
Cardboard	651	Of apples, capable of use	48
Celluloid	639	From preparation of beeswax	248
Copper or brass	877	From cotton spinning, bleached	438
Cork waste	636	Fats	130
Drain	719	Of fish	161
Glass	736	From manufacturing of glass	768
Iron	778, 779, 793-795	From gold working	769
Nickel	867	Of iron	843
Of common stoneware	720	Of leather	569
Of fire clay	725	Capable of being used as mineral col-	
Other	719	ors	224, 329
Rubber	585	Of pears, capable of use	48
Tin	863	From paper manufacturing	673
Tufa	229	Of rice	192
Tulle:		From silver working	772
Cotton	452	From smelting works	237
Materials under sec. 5D	499		

	Tariff No.
Wastes—Continued.	
Of sponges.....	159
Of textiles (rags and tailors' cuttings)...	543
Of manufactures of tobacco.....	220
Of wood (chips and other waste which can be used only as fuel).....	87
Watches.....	929
Parts of.....	930-933
Water:	
Birch.....	59
Medicinal, not perfumed.....	386
Mineral.....	190
Other natural.....	191
Perfumed, containing ether or alcohol.....	356, 357
Wax:	
Bees.....	141, 247
Grafting.....	247
Insect.....	141, 247
Manufactures of.....	253
Mineral.....	241, 249
Sealing.....	344
Vegetable.....	73, 247
Weaving-frame leaves.....	819
Whalebone:	
Hats of.....	541
Ilorn.....	610
Raw.....	156
Strips and articles of.....	609
Wheat.....	2
Wheels:	
Iron—	
For cycles.....	920
For railways.....	797
Water.....	894
Wheelwrights' wares, not specified.....	628, 629
Whetstones.....	694, 695
Whey.....	133
Whips, riding.....	558
White of egg.....	138, 209, 372
Wicks.....	439, 468, 502
Wig makers' ware.....	530
Wind instruments.....	942
Window frames, wooden, and parts.....	628, 629
Windlasses, iron.....	807
Wine.....	180, 181, 185
Greek.....	182
Medicinal.....	184
Spirits of.....	178, 179
Yeast.....	188
Wings, birds'.....	149
Wire:	
Aluminium.....	846, 847
Barbed.....	825

	Tariff No.
Wire—Continued.	
Copper, and its alloys.....	871, 872
Gift or silvered.....	882
Gold.....	769, 770
Iron.....	791, 792
Iron, covered with wire of copper, etc.....	871
Lead.....	852
Nickel.....	866
Covered with other material.....	890
Plaited and gauze.....	825
Covered with silk.....	890
Silver.....	774
Tin.....	862
Zinc.....	858
Witherite.....	227
Wood.....	72, 74-79, 86, 87, 91, 93, 615
Artificial. See note 1 to sec. 10B.	
Manufactures of.....	615-634
Tanning.....	93
Lixiviated.....	87
Wood meal or wool.....	89
Wood pulp.....	650
Wooden wares:	
Carved, fine.....	631
Coarse.....	630
Not specified.....	628, 629
Woodruff, dried.....	34
Wool.....	144, 413, 416
Artificial.....	414
Peat.....	28, 470
Pine needle.....	28, 470
Wool grease.....	130
Wool-yolk ash.....	290
Works, rough, for watches.....	931
Wormwood.....	71
Wrenches, adjustable.....	815
Xylol.....	245
Yarns:	
Of asbestos.....	706
Carded.....	424, 425
Of cotton.....	439-444
Of floss silk.....	398-400
Of materials enumerated in sec. 5D.....	472-483
Of wool or hair.....	417-426
Yeast.....	188-189
Yerba maté.....	34
Yolk of egg.....	137, 209
Zapon lac.....	343
Zinc:	
Alloys and manufactures thereof.....	855-859
Chloride of.....	315
Oxide of.....	326
White.....	326, 335, 336



